

# MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**SYLLABUS 2018 onwards** 

## **Master of Business Administration**



## Business School

#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

#### VISION STATEMENT OF THE BUSINESS SCHOOL

Transforming life through excellence in education and research

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE BUSINESS SCHOOL

VIT Business School's Mission is to develop innovative, globally competitive and socially responsible leaders.



## Business School

## **Master of Business Administration**

## **Programe Learning Goals**

- 1. Graduates will be original thinkers and creative problem solvers.
- 2. Graduates will compete in multi-cultural environments.
- 3. Graduates will make responsible decisions, considering stakeholders' interests.
- 4. Graduates will analyse the managerial situations and communicate effectively foster participative team work.



## Business School

## **Master of Business Administration**

## **Programe Learning Objectives**

- 1. Students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions
- 2. Students will be able to make decisions under constraints
- 3. Students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment.
- 4. Students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market places
- 5. Students will be able to analyse decisions using ethical frameworks for achieving stakeholder welfare.
- 6. Students will be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative courses of action
- 7. Students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems
- 8. Students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making
- 9. Students will be able to appreciate stakeholder and team involvement in executing decisions

## MBA Curriculum 2018 Batch Onwards Credit Distribution

Courses	Credits
Programme Core courses	39
Programme Electives	36
Summer internship	2
Project	8
Total	85

## **Programme Core Courses**

Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	C
code	Course Title	L	1	r	J	
BMT7201	Economic Analysis for Managers	3	0	0	0	2
BMT7202	Accounting for Decision Making	4	0	0	0	3
BMT5203	Statistics for Managers	2	0	2	0	2
BMT7204	IT for Managers	3	0	0	0	2
BMT7205	Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5206	Business Communication	0	0	2	0	1
BMT5207	Legal Aspects for Business	3	0	0	0	2
BMT6021	Macro Economics	3	0	0	0	2
BMT6022	Basic Financial Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5208	Operations Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5209	Marketing Management – Fundamentals	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5210	Human Resource Management		0	0	0	2
BMT6023	Business Analytics and Intelligence	2	0	2	0	2
BMT6024	Business Research Methods*	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5211	Corporate Governance & Ethics	2	0	0	0	1
BMT6025	Financial Management - Decisions and Applications	3	0	0	0	2
BMT6026	Marketing Management – Programmes and	3	0	0	0	2
DW110020	Implementation	3	U	U	U	2
BMT6027	Entrepreneurship	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5212	Strategic Management	2	0	0	6	2
STS5003	Essentials of Business Etiquettes	3	0	0	0	1
STS5004	Preparing for Industry	3	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total Credits</b>					39

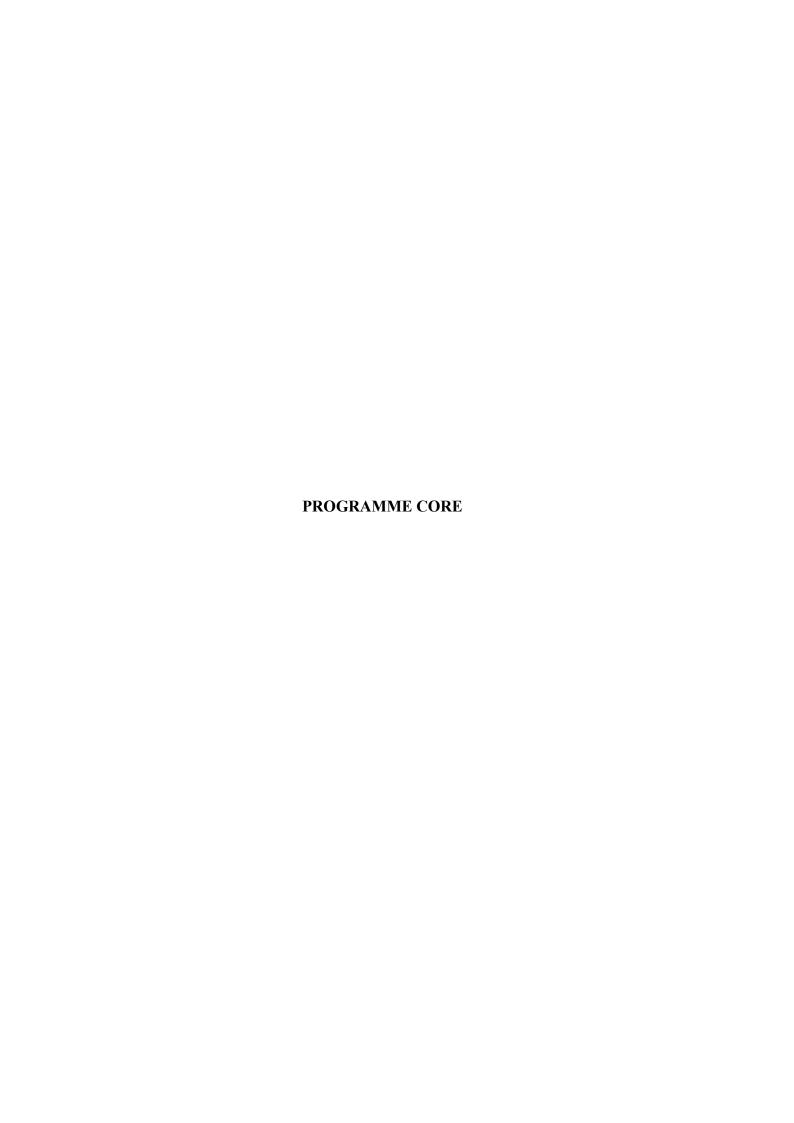
Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
BMT5214	Summer Internship					2
BMT5215	Project					8

## **Programme Electives**

Course	Trogramme Electives	_		_	_	
Code	Courses	L	T	P	J	C
BMT6028	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5216	Capital Market and Financial Services	2	0	0	6	2
BMT6029	Financial Derivatives	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5217	Banking	3	0	0	0	2
BMT6030	Risk Management in Banks	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5219	Insurance	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5220	Fixed Income Securities	2	0	0	6	2
BMT6031	Costing Methods, Resource Allocation And Management Audit	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5221	Corporate Taxes	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5222	Applied Econometrics	2	0	2	0	2
BMT5223	Services Marketing	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5224	Retail Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5225	Consumer Behaviour	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5226	New Product Strategy	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5227	Brand Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5228	Integrated Marketing Communications	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5229	Business to Business Marketing	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5230	Business at the Base of the Pyramid	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5231	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5232	Event Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5233	Marketing Analytics	2	0	2	0	2
BMT5234	Recruitment and Selection	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5235	Talent Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5236	Learning and Development	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5237	Compensation Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5238	Organizational Change and Development	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5239	Industrial Relations and Labour Laws	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5240	Managing Disasters and Industrial safety	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5241	Emotional Intelligence for Managerial Effectiveness	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5242	Stress Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5243	Leadership and Team Building	2	0	2	0	2
BMT5244	HR Analytics	2	0	2	0	2
BMT5245	Service operations Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5246	Quality Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5247	Lean Manufacturing	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5248	Materials Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5249	Logistics Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5250	Project Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5251	Supply Chain Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT6032	Operations Analytics	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5253	Innovation Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5254	Analysis and Design of Information Systems	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5255	e-Commerce	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5257	IT Project Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5258	IT Enabled Services	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5260	Information Systems Audit and Control	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5262	Big Data Analytics	2	0	2	0	2

Course Code	Courses	L	T	P	J	C
BMT5263	SQL and DBMS	2	0	2	0	2
BMT5264	International Business	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5265	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5266	Cross Cultural management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5267	Expatriate Management	3	0	0	0	2
BMT5268	Wealth Management		0	0	6	2
BMT5269	Knowledge Management	2	0	0	6	2
BMT5270	Applied Operation Research	3	0	0	0	2

- Student should do a minimum of 8 courses in a stream to specialize as major and minimum of 6 courses in a stream to specialize as minor
- Faculty advisor should guide the student in opting courses for a specialization based on their interest.
- The students who have registered under the Twinning Programme should complete 12 credits of electives.



BMT7201		Economic Analy	sis for Manage	ers		L	T	P	J	C
Due ne anicite		Nil				3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite		INII					Зу	парс		<b>rsion</b> 01.00
<b>OBJECTIVES</b>									v. (	71.00
	e ahle	to make decisions under co	netrainte							
OUTCOME:	c abic	to make decisions under ed	histianits							
	able to	relate all contextual factor	s in decision ma	kino						
		analyse many costs and co		_						
		considers many of the const	-		xt					
Module:1		damentals of Economics a								
		ories of Firm								
Basic Concepts of	Econ	omics - Economics as decis	ion making tool	s- Goals	of the	firr	n and	l Alte	ernate	e
Theories of Firm.			Č							
Module:2	Dem	and Analysis	7 hours							
	l – Ty	pes of Demand - Demand	d Function - Fo	orce of S	Supply	y –	Supp	oly F	uncti	on –
Demand and Supp	ly Eqi	ailibrium						-		
		surements: Price Elasticity	<ul> <li>Income Elast</li> </ul>	cicity – C	Cross-	elast	ticity	- A	dvert	ising
Elasticity – Supply			10	. 1 /	٠٠,	,•	N f . d			
		Forecasting: Survey / quali		stical / qu	iantita	itive	Met	hods		
Module:3		luction Analysis	5 hours		т		T			1 T
		inputs – Production Funct		turns to	an Inp	out –	- ISOC	quant	s and	l Iso-
		- Estimation of Production								
Module:4		and Revenue Analysis	5 hours	  -4:1.:	. Б.		•		01 -	1
Types of Costs - Short run and Long run cost and output relationship- Economies of Scale and										
	2077									
Competitive Strate		Economies of Scope – Sour								
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re	evenue	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis	ces of Economi							
Competitive Strate	Com	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market &								
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5	Com Prici	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy	9 hours	cs of Sca	ale and	d Sc	ope -	- Esti	imati	on of
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an	Com Prici ion – I d Ben	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market &	9 hours	cs of Sca	ale and	d Sc	ope -	- Esti	imati	on of
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy	Com Prici ion – I d Ben	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis	9 hours me Theory and	Competing	tive S	d Sc	egy -	- Esti	imati	on of
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices	Com Prici ion – I d Bendand S	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic	9 hours me Theory and one of the sin Pricing Theory	Competi	tive S	d Scotrate	egy -	Regu	imationing o	n,
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc	Com Prici ion – I d Ben and S duct, I	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ing Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulati	9 hours me Theory and one of the sin Pricing Theory	Competi	tive S	d Scotrate	egy -	Regu	imationing o	n,
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in	Com Prici ion – I d Ben and S duct, I Pricir	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct	Competi	tive S	d Scotrate	egy -	Regu	imationing o	on of  n,  over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6	Com Prici ion – I d Ben and S duct, I Pricin	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours	Competion ory: peak	tive S	trate	egy -	Regu Pricing - 0	imationing of	on of  n,  over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6	Com Prici ion – I d Ben and S duct, I Pricin	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec	Competion ory: peak	tive S	trate	egy -	Regu Pricing - 0	imationing of	on of  n,  over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6	Com Prici ion – I d Ben and S duct, I Pricin	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours	Competion ory: peak	tive S	trate	egy -	Regu Pricing - 0	imationing of	on of  n,  over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro	Com Prici ion – I d Ben and S duct, I Pricir Cont	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues sustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec	Competion ory: peak	tive S	trate	egy -	Regu Pricing - 0	imationing of	n,
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro	Class	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec	Competion ory: peak	tive S	trate	egy -	Regu Pricing - 0	imationing of	n,
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped	Class	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues sustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec	Competion ory: peak	tive S	trate	egy -	Regu Pricing - 0	imationing of	on of  n,  over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)	Class	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy  Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis  trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:  Room, Case Discussion, ectures and Mini Project	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec 30 hours	Competion ory: peak pricing,	tive S	trated pri	cing,	Regu Pricing - (	ilatio ing o	n, over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)  1. Mehta P.L	Class La (2014	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec 30 hours	Competion ory: peak pricing,	tive S	trated pri	cing,	Regu Pricing - (	ilatio ing o	n, over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proconsiderations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)  1. Mehta P.L. Chand & So	Class La (2014 ons	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy  Monopoly - Oligopoly - Gaefit-Cost Analysis  trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues  ustry experts on contemporary Issues  ERoom, Case Discussion, ectures and Mini Project  O), Managerial Economics	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec 30 hours	Competition ory: peak pricing,	tive S  C-Load Trans Cheorid	ttrated prisfer	cing,	Regu Pricing - (	ilatio ing o	n, over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)  1. Mehta P.L Chand & So 2. Jeffrey M. I	Class La (2014 ons	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy  Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis  trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:  Room, Case Discussion, ectures and Mini Project	9 hours me Theory and on Multiproduct 2 hours rary topics in Ec 30 hours	Competition ory: peak pricing,	tive S  C-Load Trans Cheorid	ttrated prisfer	cing,	Regu Pricing - (	ilatio ing o	n, over
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)  1. Mehta P.L Chand & So 2. Jeffrey M. I  Reference Books	Class Lo (2014 ons Perior	Economies of Scope – Soure and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy Monopoly - Oligopoly - Gaefit-Cost Analysis trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues sustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:  Room, Case Discussion, ectures and Mini Project  (a), Managerial Economics (b), Managerial Economics (c), Microeconomics,	9 hours  9 hours  me Theory and on Multiproduct  2 hours  rary topics in Ecco 30 hours  - Analysis, Product	Competion or peak pricing, onomic to blems, Computer or peak pricing, onomic to blems, Computer or published to blems, Compute	tive S  C-Load Trans Cheoric	trated printer and	egy - cing, pricin	Regu Pricing - 0	ilatio ing o Gene	n, over ral
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)  1. Mehta P.L Chand & So 2. Jeffrey M. I  Reference Books  1. William J.	Commind Class Lo (2014 ons Perlofi	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy  Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis  trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:  Room, Case Discussion, ectures and Mini Project  P), Managerial Economics  f, (2014), Microeconomics,	9 hours  9 hours  me Theory and on Multiproduct  2 hours  rary topics in Ecco 30 hours  - Analysis, Product	Competion or peak pricing, onomic to blems, Computer or peak pricing, onomic to blems, Computer or published to blems, Compute	tive S  C-Load Trans Cheoric	trated printer and	egy - cing, pricin	Regu Pricing - 0	ilatio ing o Gene	n, over ral
Competitive Strate Cost function – Re Module:5  Perfect Competit Public Goods, an Pricing Strategy Pricing Practices Life cycle of Proc considerations in Module:6  Guest Lecture fro  # Mode: Flipped  Text Book(s)  1. Mehta P.L Chand & So 2. Jeffrey M. I  Reference Books  1. William J. Ledition, Cense	Class Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	Economies of Scope – Sour e and Break-Even Analysis peting Within Market & ng Strategy  Monopoly - Oligopoly - Ga efit-Cost Analysis  trategies - Advanced Topic Public Utility Rate Regulating and Price Forecasting temporary Issues ustry experts on contempor Total Lecture hours:  Room, Case Discussion, ectures and Mini Project  P), Managerial Economics  f, (2014), Microeconomics,	9 hours  9 hours  me Theory and on Multiproduct  2 hours  ary topics in Ec  30 hours  - Analysis, Prolon, Micro Econology	Competinory: peak pricing, onomic to blems, Competinory: peak pricing, peak peak pricing, peak peak peak peak peak peak peak peak	tive S  Cases,  lication	trated d printer sfer and a series are serie	egy - cing, pricin nd co	Regundant Regundant Regular Re	ing of Generation	n, over ral an

Mode of Evaluation: Midtern	n, Quizzes, A	Assignments, '	Term paper,	Mini Projects,	Seminars,	Case	
Analysis and FAT							
Recommended by Board of	Recommended by Board of 05-08-2017						
Studies							
Approved by Academic	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	7			
Council							

BMT7202	Accounting for Decision M	aking	L T P J C
			4 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 01.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
	e able to identify business problems and form	ılate alternative	courses of action
OUTCOME:			
	at is comprehensively able to describe the prol		
	at is able to come up with multiple alternatives		
	at is able to suggest a very comprehensive and		action plan
Poli			
	epts, Principles, Policies and Standards - Interr		
	ounting: Classification of accounts, Accounting	g Equation app	roach, Journal
Posting to Ledger		4.	
	jectives of trial balance, Methods of trial balan	ce, adjustment	entries, errors and
their rectification,	1'	f D:	D.1.4 1
	djustments, Provision for doubtful debts, Rese		nt on Debtors and
	g Account, Profit and Loss Account, Balance S	neet	
	ortance and Methods of Depreciation	0 haung	
	ement Accounting and Cost Accounting,	8 hours	tween Management
	inancial Accounting	distiliction oc	iwccii Maiiagciiiciii
	ent Analysis: Tools and Techniques – Comm	non size statem	ent and comparative
statements, Trend			
	interpretation - significance of Ratio An	alysis – classit	fication of Ratios -
Limitations			
	ement of changes in Equity  n flow statement	5 hours	
	een funds flow and cash flow statements - prep	aration of cash	flow statement (AS3
Standard)	prop	dration of cash	now statement (1155
	oduction to Costing	11 hours	
	es, Methods and Techniques of Costing; Class		t - Elements of Cost -
Statement of Cost			
Marginal Costing	and Break-Even Analysis: Concept and C	haracteristics o	f Marginal Costing,
	en Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing		<u> </u>
Volume Profit (	CVP) Analysis, Break Even Point, Profit	Volume ratio,	Margin of Safety,
Application of Ma	rginal cost, Limitations		
Standard Costing	: Definition and difference between Stand	dard cost and	Budgetary Control,
Establishment of	standards, Variance analysis, Material cost	variance, Mat	erial price variance,
Labour cost varian	nces, Labour overhead and sales variances.		
	getary Control	5 hours	
Budgetary Contr	dget , Budgetary control , Objectives of budge ol& merits , Steps in budgetary Control , Type		
Limitation of Bu		21-	
	temporary Issues	2 hours	dagician malzina
Guest Lecture Ire	om industry experts on contemporary Account		uccision making.
	Total Lecture hours:	40 hours	
# Mode: Flipp	ed Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures		
Text Book(s)			
1 IZ 1 ' D	achandran, (2011), Financial Accounting for M	Janagement 3rd	1 adition MaCharry

- Hill, India
- Godwin, Alderman, Sanyal (2016), Financial ACCT Financial Accounting (2016), 2. Cengage Learning.
- Sawyers, Jackson, Jenkins, Arora Jenkins, Arora (2016), Managerial ACCT Managerial 3. Accounting, Cengage Learning.

### Reference Books

- Anthony A. Atkinson, Robert S. Kaplan, S. Mark Young, Ella Mae Matsumura, G. Arunkumar (2014), Management Accounting: Information for Decision Making and Strategy Execution, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, India.
- Horngren T. Charles, (2012), Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis, 15<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, India.
- Khatri, (2011), Financial Accounting, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, India.
- 4.
- Debarshi Bhattacharyya, (2010), Management Accounting, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, India Khan M.Y, Jain P.K, (2009), Management Accounting, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, India Colin Drury, (2012), Management and Cost Accounting, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning.

Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Term paper, Mini Projects, Seminars and **FAT** 

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

D. 477.500						
BMT5203		Si	tatistics for Ma	anager	S	2 0 2 0 2
D	4 -	NIST				
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil				Syllabus version v. 02.00
OBJECTIV	VEC.					V. 02.00
		ll be able to systemati	aally annly ava	litativa	and quantitativ	yo toohniguos to
		n de able to systeman ess problems	carry appry qua	шаше	and quantitati	ve techniques to
OUTCOM		ess problems				
		is able to perform a c	omprehencive (	guantita	utive data analy	7010
		is able to interpret qu	*		•	7515
		is able to interpret qu				the husiness problem
		ures of Central Tend		compi	3 hours	die odsiness problem
		Mode – Individual, D		ntinuou		1
		ures of Dispersion	iscrete and con	Ittiiuou	3 hours	
		eviation, Mean Devi	ation Standard	1 Devia		e and Coefficient of
Variation	irtiic D	eviation, ivican Devi	ation, Standard	a Devie	ition, variane.	e una coefficient of
	Corre	lation & Regression	Analysis		4 hours	
		Measures of correl		ation &		Rank correlation -
		s - Coefficient of corr			8	
		of Hypothesis & Non-		est	4 hours	
Test of Hyp						<u> </u>
• 1		Z-test, Chi Square test,	$\Delta NOV \Delta \cdot One$	way at	nd Two-way cl	assification
Non-Param			71110 V71. One	way ai	id I wo way ci	assification.
		n test, Run test, Krusk	al wallis test N	Jann W	hitney II test	
Module:5			ai waiiis test, iv	raiiii vv	4 hours	
		tions- Addition and m	ultiplication pr	operties		robability- Baye's
theorem	Denni	nons- Addition and in	iuitipiication pi	opernes	s, conditional p	novaviiity- Daye s
Module:6	Conte	emporary Issues			2 hours	
Guest lecti		ndustry experts on Sta	tistical applicat	tion in c	lecision makin	g
			otal Lecture h		20 hours	
		CE 1/CDCC/CA	G : 1 :		20.1	
		of Excel / SPSS / SA	_		20 hours	
		dency, Measure of dis	-			
regres	ssion an	d hypothesis testing –	-			
				netric		
# Mode:	Flipped	l Class Room, Case I	Discussion, Lec	ctures		
Text Book(	(s)					
1 Lavin	, Rubin,	(2013), Statistics for	Management, 1	13th edi	tion, Pearson I	Education.
1. Levin						
	son D	R, Sweeney D.J, V	Williams T.A,	(2013)	), Statistics f	
2. Ander		•	·	(2013	), Statistics f	
2. Ander Econo	mics, 1	1th edition, Cengage 1	Learning.	`	,	for Business and
2. Ander Econo	omics, 1 d Keller	•	Learning.	`	,	for Business and
<ul><li>2. Ander Econo</li><li>3. Gerald</li></ul>	omics, 1 d Keller ing.	1th edition, Cengage 1	Learning.	`	,	for Business and
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn	omics, 1 d Keller ing. <b>Books</b>	1th edition, Cengage 1 c, (2014), Statistics for	Learning. or Management	and E	conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup>	for Business and edition, Cengage
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn Reference 1. Srivast	omics, 1 d Keller ing. <b>Books</b> ava T, F	1th edition, Cengage 1 c, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statist	Learning. or Management	and E	conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw F	for Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.
2. Ander Econo Gerald Learn  Reference 1. Srivast 2. Murray	omics, 1 d Keller ing. Books ava T, I / R. Sp	1th edition, Cengage 1 c, (2014), Statistics for	Learning. or Management	and E	conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw F	for Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn Reference 1. Srivast 2. Murray edition	omics, 1 d Keller ing. Books ava T, I y R. Sp , McGra	1th edition, Cengage 1 c, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statistics igel, (2010), Theory aw Hill.	Learning. or Management cics for Manage and Problems	ement, Tof State	Conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Fata McGraw Fistics – Schau	for Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.  Hill. ms outline Series 4 <sup>th</sup>
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn  Reference 1. Srivast 2. Murray edition 3. S.P. Gu	omics, 1 d Keller ing. Books ava T, F / R. Sp , McGra	1th edition, Cengage 1 r, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statistics igel, (2010), Theory aw Hill. 014), Statistical Metho	Learning. or Management cics for Manage and Problems ods, 13th editio	ement, Tof Staten, Sulta	Conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw Fristics — Schaum	For Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.  Hill. ms outline Series 4 <sup>th</sup> cations.
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn 1. Srivast 2. Murray edition 3. S.P. Gu Mode of E	omics, 1 d Keller ing. Books ava T, F / R. Sp , McGra	1th edition, Cengage 1 c, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statistics igel, (2010), Theory aw Hill.	Learning. or Management cics for Manage and Problems ods, 13th editio	ement, Tof Staten, Sulta	Conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw Fristics — Schaum	For Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.  Hill. ms outline Series 4 <sup>th</sup> cations.
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn  Reference 1. Srivast 2. Murray edition 3. S.P. Gu	omics, 1 d Keller ing. Books ava T, F / R. Sp , McGra	1th edition, Cengage 1 r, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statistics igel, (2010), Theory aw Hill. 014), Statistical Metho	Learning. or Management cics for Manage and Problems ods, 13th editio	ement, Tof Staten, Sulta	Conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw Fristics — Schaum	For Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.  Hill. ms outline Series 4 <sup>th</sup> cations.
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn Peference 1. Srivast 2. Murray edition 3. S.P. Gu Mode of E FAT	omics, 1 d Keller ing. Books ava T, I / R. Sp , McGra upta, (20 valuation	1th edition, Cengage 1, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statistics igel, (2010), Theory aw Hill. (2014), Statistical Methon: Midterm, Quizzes	Learning. or Management cics for Manage and Problems ods, 13th editio s, Assignments	ement, Tof Staten, Sulta	Conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw Fristics — Schaum	For Business and dedition, Cengage Hill.  Hill. ms outline Series 4 <sup>th</sup> cations.
2. Ander Econo 3. Gerald Learn Reference 1. Srivast 2. Murray edition 3. S.P. Gu Mode of E FAT	omics, 1 d Keller ing.  Books ava T, F V R. Sp , McGraupta, (20 valuation	1th edition, Cengage 1c, (2014), Statistics for Rego S, (2012), Statistical, (2010), Theory aw Hill. 1014), Statistical Metholon: Midterm, Quizzes	Learning. or Management cics for Manage and Problems ods, 13th editio	ement, Tof Staten, Sulta	Conomics, 10 <sup>th</sup> Tata McGraw Fristics — Schaum	for Business and dedition, Cengage Hill. Hill. Hill cations.

BMT7204	IT for Managers	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 01.00

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market places

#### OUTCOME

- 1. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 2. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 3. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context
- 4. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the market share and competitive advantage of competitors in the marketplace
- 5. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers of competitors activity
- 6. The student provides comprehensive industry assessment and strategy formulation and implementation details

#### **Module:1** | Foundations of IS 5 hours Why Information Systems, Informational needs of managers, Components of Systems viz., Hardware, Software, Database, Networks, Human Resources, Elements of IS, Characteristics of IS, Types of IS for managers - TPS, DSS, EIS **Module:2 SDLC and Various Methods** 6 hours Systems Development Life Cycle, Various methodologies of IS development, Agile and Continuous Delivery Models, Design and Implementation of Innovative Process models. **Module:3** | Various forms of IS 6 hours Transaction Processing Systems, Decision Support Systems, GDSS, Executive Information Systems, Expert Systems. **Module:4** IS and its Various applications 5 hours Application of various IT applications in business: ERP, CRM, SCM, E-Commerce, m-Commerce **Module:5** | Managerial Issues in IS 6 hours Emerging issues in managing Information Systems in business like Systems Security, Technological obsolescence, Change Management, IT infrastructure Management, etc. Module:6 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Guest lecture by industry experts on latest trends in Management Information system. **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Ken J.Sousa, Effy Ozz, (2014), Management Information system, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Course Technology.
- 2. Bidgoli, Chattopadhyay (2016), MIS Management Information Systems, Cengage learning.
- 3. Kenneth C. Laudon, Jane Price Laudon, (2015), Management Information systems, 14<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson education.

#### **Reference Books**

1. George M. Marakas, James A. O'Brien, (2012), Introduction to Information systems, 16<sup>th</sup>

	edition, Mcgraw hill Education.										
2.	2. M. Jaiswal, (2014), Management Information Systems, Oxford University Press.										
Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Term paper, Mini Projects, Seminars and											
FA	Γ										
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017										
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017							

DA ATERA OF			
BMT7205	Organizational Behavio	ur	3 0 0 0 2
D ''4	N/1		
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
OD IECTIVES.			v. 01.00
OBJECTIVES:	111 11	1 .	1
	Il be able to involve stakeholders and team n	nembers in exe	cuting decisions
OUTCOME:			
	to establish a favourable team climate and e		stic decision making
The student is able	to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting	g situations	
The student is abl	e to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team	n participation	and contribution in
decision making			
Module:1 Fund	amental of Management	4 hours	
	ning, and Importance of management. Revolu		its of management in
	ferent theories of management. Levels of ma		
functions.	Ç		
	nizational Behaviour	7 hours	
	e, Nature and Scope of Organizational Be	haviour. Mode	ls of Organizational
	lual, Groups and Organizational.		
	sions of Behaviour: Personality: Definition		
	ersonality - Matching Personality and Jobs, F		behaviour.
Module:3 Perce		4 hours	4.
	tion, Importance of perception in industry, Provincial and Attitude		
	eristics and components of Attitude - A le, Job Satisfaction.	Attitude and	Benaviour- Aunude
	ning & Motivation	6 hours	
	g, Characteristics, and Process of learning		Learning: Classical
	rant Conditioning. Learning and Organization		
	re of Motivation - Process of Motivation -		
Module:5 Grou		7 hours	ones of whom varion.
	Understanding the group behaviour, Types		es of group
development. Gro	oup dynamics and Group cohesiveness. Tean	n Effectiveness,	High-Performance
	ucture, Processes of team building.		
	Meaning, types of communications and its p	rocesses.	
	of power in the Organizations. ning, Types of leadership style.		
	ynamics: Organizational Structure, Organiza	tional Climate.	Culture, Change
and Development		,	, ,
	sonal, inter-group Conflicts & conflict resolu	ution methods.	
	nizations, Work life balance.		
Module:6 Cont		2 hours	1
	m industry experts on contemporary organiz	ation behavious	ral practices in
managing the div	ersified work force.  Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
	Total Lecture nours:	30 nours	
# N/ 1 TO:	d Class Darses C. D		
	d Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures		
Text Book(s)	shing Timothy A. Judgo (2014) Organi-	otional Daharri	our 16 <sup>th</sup> adition
	obins, Timothy A. Judge, (2014), Organiz India Pvt. Ltd.	anonai Benavi	our, 10 eaition,
	ck, Khandelwal, (2016), Organizational B	Sehaviour 2 <sup>nd</sup>	edition Cengage
Learning	en, inimiderwai, (2010), Organizational D	Charloui, 2	camon, congage
_	ipathy (2016), MGMT - Principles of Manag	ement. Cengag	e Learning.
Reference Books	-p (2010), 1.101111 Timerpres of Munic	,, congag	,
TATEL CHEC DOORS			

- L.M.Prasad, (2010), Principles and Practice of Management, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Sultan and Chand. UdaiPareek, Sushama Khanna, (2012), Organization Behavior, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Oxford Publishing Richard L. Daft, (2013), Understanding the Theory and Design of Organizations, 11th

edition, Cengage Learning

Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Term paper, Mini Projects, Seminars and

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017

BMT5206	Business Communicati	on	L T P J C
			0 0 2 0 1
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 02.00
OBJECTIVES:			
	vill be able to articulate (oral and written) ide	as to aid decision	n makıng
OUTCOME:		. 1 1	1. 1
	effective in oral communication of a manage able to effectively use written communication		
	s able to convince others on decision making		
communication		ig using ms or	ner oral and written
Module:1 Com		5 hours	
	unication – Framework for Business Commu		communication
_	nication Within organization		
Oral and Written	Communication – Interpersonal communicat	ion – group con	nmunication- Verbal
and non-Verbal co			
	es on Business communication		
	of Speech– Verb and its application, Static ar		
	hange: Active and Passive - ambiguity – Idio		is.
Module:2 Spea	onetics, need and use of it, Word stress and S	4 hours	Contractive stress in
	light different words- Intonation- Rising an		
	ocabulary – Jargon – rate of speech, pitch, tor		
	ting skills	5 hours	
Writing skills - I		•	
	Messages: Envisioning the purpose and ty		
	at – channel and medium – adapt the messag	ge – organize th	e message – prepare
	od-neutral-bad-persuasive messages.		2
	II: Letter writing – business letters – pro	-forma culture	– format – style –
effectiveness, pro	•	****	ta mantina mananta
Annual reports – 1	chnical report writing - types of reports –	progress repor	is, routine reports –
Module:4 Liste		3 hours	
	ng- Giving and Getting Feedback- Understa		I Speech -Strategies of
	ng -Comprehend Main Ideas and Details- T		
	s-Distinguish between Facts, Opinion and In		
Follow Oral Direc			
Module:5 Com	munication Electronically	1 hour	
Appropriate use	of technology, EMAIL, WEB PAGE commu	nication, Voice	and wireless
communication	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	temporary Issues	2 hours	Standard Indian
and British.	industry experts on Varieties of Spoken Eng	iish American,	Standard Indian
anu Dinisii.	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
	Total Lecture nours:	20 Hours	
	# Moder Elipsed Class Boom and Astivities		
	<b>Mode:</b> Flipped Class Room and Activities		

### Text Book(s)

- Lehman, Dufrene, Sinha, (2016), Business Communication A South Asian Perspectives, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, South-Western Cengage Learning India (P) Ltd Courtland L. Bovee, C. Allen Paul, John V. Thill. (2015). Business Communication
- 2. Today, 13th edition, Pearson.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. McGrath, E. H., S.J, (2011) Basic Managerial Skills for All, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Prentice-Hall of India.
- 2. Guffey, Mary Ellen, (2010) Business Communication: Process and Product, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, South-Western Cengage Learning India (P) Ltd.
- 3. Adler, R. B., Elmhurst, J.Marquardt (2012), Communicating at work, 11th edition, McGraw Hill Publications.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Term paper, Mini Projects, Seminars and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017

BMT5207	T.	egal Aspects of	Business	LTPJC
		-ga-		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil			Syllabus version
				v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>				
	ole to practice ethical	values in achievi	ng stakeholders we	lfare
<b>OUTCOME:</b>				
The student is obli	e to recognise ethical	issues that affect	multiple stales hale	1 <sub>000</sub>
The student is able	s to recognise eunical	issues mai ameci	muniple stake noic	1618
The student is able	e to apply multiple eth	nical concepts in	analysing conseque	ences of decision
making				
The student is able	a to avaluata tha mast	annyanyiata nava	naativa in aahiavin	a stalzah aldan xvalfana
The student is able	s to evaluate the most	appropriate pers	pective in acineving	g stakeholder welfare
Module:1 Law	of Contract		5 hours	
Nature of Contrac	t – Kinds of Contract:	; Offer and Acce	otance; Considerati	on; Capacity of Parties
- Free Consent – C	Classification of Agree	ements & Contra	cts- Discharge of C	Contacts - Remedies for
Breach of Contrac	:t			
Module:2   Spec			6 hours	
				ge; Law of Agency -
		ents – Duties,	Rights, Liability of	of Principal & Agent
Termination of Ag			6.1	
	of Goods Act, 1930	1' 4' ' 1 1	6 hours	11 1'4'
	The state of the s	_	_	o sell; conditions and
	•			ormance of the contract
	ler - his rights against		4 hours	
	Companies Act, 1950			holders and Debenture
	Protection, Winding-		Association, Share	notacis and December
	sumer Protection La		7 hours	
	erty Rights	W Co Interrection	7 110415	
Consumer Protec	· ·		l .	
	Definition of consum	er; Grievance red	lressal machinery	
Intellectual Prope		4. 4.4.4.	1. 7. 1. 1. 0.	1.1
	ghts, Patents, Copyrig rging issues in IPR	ght and related rig	ghts, Trademark, Go	eographical
Module:6 Cont			2 hours	
	industry experts on co	ontemporary husi		al era
Guest recture by		Total Lecture h		11 014
# Mode: Flinne	ed Class Room, Case			
Text Book(s)	u class Room, case	Discussion, Lec	tures	
	, (2014), Elements of	Mercantile I aw	34th edition Sultar	Chand & Sons
	dey, Khushdeep Dha			
Prentice Hal		2011), 1110	encetaar Troperty	rugius, i camon,
Reference Books				
	Pathak, (2014), Legal	Aspects of Busi	ness, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, M	cGraw Hill.
2. M.C. Kuchaa	l, Vivek Kuchaal (20	13), Mercantile	Law, 8th edition, V	ikas Publishing House
Pvt. Ltd.			<u> </u>	
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Midterm, Quizze	es, Assignments,	Seminars, Term pa	aper, Mini Projects and
mode of Littlatt				
FAT				
FAT				
		05-08-2017 No. 46	Date 24-08-	

DMT(0)	11	Magna Fagnamica			
BMT602	<u> </u>	Macro Economics			L T P J C   3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisit	to.	BMT7201		C,	yllabus version
11e-requisi	i C	DIVIT / 201		, S,	v. 01.00
OBJECTIV	ÆS.				V. 01.00
		e to comprehend global trends influencing t	ha huginaga an	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	mant
		te to comprehend global trends influencing t	ile busilless env	VIIOIII	nent
OUTCOM					
		to analyse decisions using multiple internat			
The student	is able	to appreciate cultural differences with the	available infort	natio	n while making
decisions					
The student	is sen	sitive to consequences of intercultural con	nmunication an	d pro	poses sensitive
ways of com	nmunic	ating in the given context		_	_
Module:1		oeconomic Indicators	5 hours		
		sues and concepts – The Circular Flow of In		ts of	National
		asurement – Gross National Savings – Gross	-		
		le sale Price Index – Index of Industrial Prod	-		
		g – Lagging – Coincident Indicators – Uner			
		nan Development Index (HDI)	<i>y y</i>		
Module:2		egate Demand and Supply	6 hours		
The Aggrega	ate De	mand and Supply Function - Consumption	and Savings fu	inctic	n – Investment
function –	Princip	oles of Multiplier – Paradox of Thrift –	Marginal Effi	cienc	y of Capital -
		y - Tobin's q Theory of Investment - I	ncome-consum	ption	Relationship -
		tion in the Income Economy		1	
		y Market Analysis and Prices	7 hours		
		ons of Money – The Supply of Money – De			
		flation: Meaning and Types, Measures, Effe	ects of Inflation	, Con	trol of Inflation
		nemObjectivesyment			
Banking and					
		ing – Credit Creation and Control of Credit	– Central Banl	k and	its Functions –
		- RBI and Monetary Policy		1	
Module:4		omic Growth and Business Cycles	2 hours		
_		surement of Economic Growth, Nature and		cono	mics Growth –
		Concepts, Phases, Causes and Control Measu		l	
Module:5		oeconomic Policies: Monetary and	8 hours		
		Policies & International Aspects of			
Deficite on		oeconomics	<u> </u>	D.1:	Different
		croeconomic Policies - Objectives of Macroeconomic Policy - Monetary Policy:			
Monetary F	Policy a	and Indian Economy – Fiscal Policy: Mean	ing and Objecti	ives :	and Instruments
of Fiscal P	olicy –	Nexus between Monetary and Fiscal Polic	ies – Basics of	Taxa	tion and Public
Debt	J	,			
		pects of Macroeconomics	D 1	c D	
		netary Aspect: The Foreign Exchange Rat			
		Account – Surplus and Deficit BOP – Twi and Fleming Model on Open Economy –			
		and Fleming Wooder on Open Economy – unt - Balance of Payments: Disequilibrium a			inty on Current
		emporary Issues	2 hours		
		n industry experts on contemporary topics i		eories	and concepts
		Total Lecture hours:			<b>-</b> P
# Mode: Fl	lipned	Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	20 220420		
1.1040.11	rrvu	and Mini Project			
		una mini i ioject			

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Dwivedi, D.N, (2015), Macroeconomics Theory and Policy, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
- 2. Vaish MC (2010), Macroeconomic Theory 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited.
- 3. McEachern, Indira, (2016), MACRO ECON Principles of Macroeconomics, Cengage Learning.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Sullivan Arthur, O' (2014), Macroeconomics, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Moss, David A, (2015), A Concise Guide to Macroeconomics: What Managers, Executives and Student Need to Know, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Harvard Business School Press.
- 3. Mankiw, Gregory N, (2014), Principles of Macroeconomics, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course Code	Basic Financial Mar	nagement	
BMT6022		_	3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	BMT7202		Syllabus version
			v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
students	will be able to make decisions under con	straints	
<b>OUTCOME:</b>			
Student is ab	le to relate all contextual factors in decis	sion making	
Student is ab	le to analyse many costs and consequence	ces of decision	
	lan considers many of the constraints in		
	ancial Management	5 hours	
	and scope of finance goal – profit vs. we		nance decisions –
	neing and dividend decisions. Role of firm		
	and agency cost.	idirec ilidilagei - 11eds	arer vs. controller.
~ .	system: Business and Financial Environ	ment	
	irces of Finance	5 hours	
	rces of Finance: Equity, Debentures, Pr		term loan Private
	capital and Angel investor.	ererence shares, Long	5 term roun, r rivate
	rces of Finance: Short term loan, co	mmercial paper, cert	ificate of deposits.
	er, bill of exchange, factoring.	puper, core	include of deposits,
	ne value of money	4 hours	
	money: Present value, future valu	e, Annuity, Annuity	Due, Perpetuity,
Amortization scl	•	, <b>,</b> ,	, 1 3
Application of ti	me value of Money: Valuation of Bonds	and Shares	
	n: Definition, types of risk, Concept of		ation, Market Risk
	off between risk and return.	11	,
premium, I rade-			
1		8 hours	
Module:4 Caj	pital Budgeting		Cash Flow versus
Module:4 Cap Estimation of o	pital Budgeting cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cas	sh Flow Estimation,	
Module:4 Cap Estimation of of Accounting Inco	pital Budgeting eash flows: Conceptual Issues in Case ome, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replace	ment Projects, Sunk
Module:4 Caj Estimation of can Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun	pital Budgeting cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cas	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replace	ment Projects, Sunk
Module:4 Cap Estimation of a Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital.	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Case me, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Firm	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replace m Owns- Hurdle Rate	ment Projects, Sunk :: Weighted average
Module:4 Cap Estimation of a Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital. Principles of ca	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Case me, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Fir pital budgeting – method of investment	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces m Owns- Hurdle Rate nt analysis – payback	ment Projects, Sunk :: Weighted average
Module:4 Cap Estimation of cap Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital. Principles of cap discounted cash	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cast me, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Fir pital budgeting – method of investment flow – risk and return decision – profital	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replace on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis – payback pility index	ment Projects, Sunk :: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR
Module:4 Cap Estimation of compact Accounting Incompact Costs, Opportunation of capital. Principles of capital discounted cash Risk analysis in	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Case me, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Fir pital budgeting – method of investment	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replace on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis – payback pility index	ment Projects, Sunk :: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR
Module:4 Caj Estimation of canal Accounting Inco Costs, Opportunation of capital. Principles of canal discounted cash Risk analysis in Simulation	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Casterne, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Firmpital budgeting – method of investment flow – risk and return decision – profitation Capital Budgeting: Sensitivity Analysis	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis — payback oility index olysis, Scenario Anal	ment Projects, Sunk :: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR
Module:4 Cap Estimation of cap Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital. Principles of ca discounted cash Risk analysis i Simulation Module:5 Ass	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Casterne, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Firmpital budgeting – method of investment flow – risk and return decision – profitation Capital Budgeting: Sensitivity Analystet Based Financing	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis – payback oility index olysis, Scenario Anal	ment Projects, Sunk e: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR ysis, Monte Carlo
Module:4 Cap Estimation of cap Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital. Principles of ca discounted cash Risk analysis i Simulation Module:5 Ass Lease Financing	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Casterne, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Firmpital budgeting – method of investment flow – risk and return decision – profitation Capital Budgeting: Sensitivity Analysis	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis — payback oility index olysis, Scenario Anal	ment Projects, Sunk e: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR ysis, Monte Carlo
Module:4 Cap Estimation of cap Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital. Principles of ca discounted cash Risk analysis i Simulation Module:5 Ass Lease Financing rentals—compu	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cash flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Fir pital budgeting – method of investment flow – risk and return decision – profitation Capital Budgeting: Sensitivity Analest Based Financing g and Hire Purchase: Application of Times.	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis — payback oility index olysis, Scenario Anal	ment Projects, Sunk e: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR ysis, Monte Carlo
Module:4 Cap Estimation of cap Accounting Inco Costs, Opportun cost of capital. Principles of ca discounted cash Risk analysis i Simulation  Module:5 Ass Lease Financing rentals—comput Module:6 Con	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Cash me, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Firmpital budgeting – method of investmental budgeting – method of investmental flow – risk and return decision – profital no Capital Budgeting: Sensitivity Analyst Based Financing and Hire Purchase: Application of Time ting installment under hire purchase	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis — payback oility index olysis, Scenario Anal  6 hours of walle of Money - co	ment Projects, Sunk e: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR ysis, Monte Carlo mputation lease
Module:4 Cap Estimation of content of content of capital. Principles of candiscounted cash Risk analysis in Simulation  Module:5 Ass Lease Financing rentals—computals—Computals—Computals—Computation of capitals—computation	cash flows: Conceptual Issues in Casterne, Timing of Cash Flows, Incremental ity Costs Associated with Assets the Firmpital budgeting – method of investment flow – risk and return decision – profital name Capital Budgeting: Sensitivity Analyst Based Financing and Hire Purchase: Application of Time ting installment under hire purchase ntemporary Issues	sh Flow Estimation, Cash Flows, Replaces on Owns- Hurdle Rate ont analysis — payback oility index olysis, Scenario Anal  6 hours one value of Money - co  2 hours cole of financial manage	ment Projects, Sunk e: Weighted average k, APR, NPV, IRR ysis, Monte Carlo mputation lease

## Text Book(s)

1. I.M.Pandey, (2015), Financial Management, 11th edition, Vikas Publishing, India.

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions and

2. James C. Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial Management and Policy, 12th edition, Pearson Education.

Lectures

3. Eugene F Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Financial Management Theory and Practice, 14<sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.

#### **Reference Books**

1. Khan M.Y, Jain P.K, (2014), Financial Management- Text, Problems and Cases, 7<sup>th</sup> edition,

- McGraw Hill.
- Prasanna Chandra, (2011), Financial Management: Theory and Practice, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw 2.
- William R Lasher, (2014), Financial Management: Principles and Practice, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 3. Cengage Learning, India.
- Richard Brealey, Stewart Myers, Franklin Allen, Pitabas Mohanty, (2012), Fundamentals of 4. Corporate Finance, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, Mcgraw Hill. Stephen Ross, Randolph Westerfield, Bradford Jordan (2016), Corporate Finance, 11<sup>th</sup>
- edition, Mcgraw Hill.

Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

DI AMEROO	Т				Г	T P	<b>5</b>	
BMT5208	(	<b>Operations Man</b>	agemer	<u>ıt</u>				<u>C</u>
Dua magnisita	Nil				Cvv			2
Pre-requisite	INII				Sy.	llabus	versic v. 02.0	
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>							v. 02.0	<del>50</del>
	e able to identify bus	iness problems a	nd form	ulate alternativ	ie con	rses of	action	
OUTCOME:	c able to identify bus	iliess problems a	iiu ioiii	iulaic aliciliaily	/C COu.	1505 01	actioi	1
	1	4	1.1	1	1_!			
	nprehensively able to							
	e to come up with mu	-		-				
	e to suggest a very co	mprehensive and	ımpler		plan			
Module:1 Intro				4 hours				
	luction and Operation							
	ices – Value Analysis		Operat	ions Strategy fo	or Cor	npetiti	ve	
	of Production System	n.		<i>5</i> 1				
	gning Operations and Services, Sustain	nahility in the Su	ınnlız C	5 hours	g Oue	lity St	tatistis	1و،
	Process Strategy, Ca							
	Human Resources, J				Locat	ion ou	rategre	,,,
	aging Operations	<i>U</i> ,		7 hours				
	nagement, Inventory	Management -	Types	of Inventory,	Purpo	se, Fu	ınctior	ıs,
	Q, Fundamentals of							
Manufacturing, JI	T, Quality Concepts,	5S.						
	ng and S&OP, Mate	_	ts Planı	ning (MRP) ar	nd ER	P, Sho	ort-Ter	m
	n-Time, TPS, and Lea							
	ntenance Manageme			4 hours				
	aintenance – Types		- Bre	eakdown Main	itenan	ce, Pro	eventi	ve
	dictive Maintenance,	TPM.						
	sion-Making Tools	lam Cuanhiasl N	// - 41s - J	8 hours	_1 _	1 4		
variables.	ar Programming Prob	nem, Grapnicai N	ieinoa,	Simplex Mein	oa – o	my tw	O	
Module:6				2 hours				
	industry experts on c	ontemporary prac	ctices in		nagen	nent.		
	l Lecture hours:	1 71		30 hours				
# Mode: Flipped	Class Room, Case D	Discussion, Lectu	res					
Text Book(s)	,			-				
1. Jay Heizer,	Barry Render (20	14), Operations	Mana	gement, 11 <sup>th</sup>	Editio	n, Pe	arson	
Education.					ı1			
	ssell, Bernard W.Tay						iley.	
	ns, Ganguly(2016), O	M-Operations M	anagen	nent, Cengage	Learn	ing.		
Reference Books	(2012) -			- rd				
	lvam, (2013), Product					PHI.		
	J, (2015), Operations					\ 1		
	hase, F. Robert Jaco			o, (2006), Ope	rations	s Mana	ageme	nt
	ve Advantage, 11th e 2007), Modern Produc			ement 8th aditi	on W	ilev		
4.   E.S. Buffa, (2 5.   S.N. CharY, (	(2012), Production an	od Operations Ma	nagem	ent 5 <sup>th</sup> edition	он, W Tata N	псу. McGra	w Hill	ı
	di et al, (2011), Ma							
Management	3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Prentice	Hall.	11000	110 11111	-17100	51 Op	514110	
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Midterm, Quizz	es, Assignments.	Semin	ars, Term pane	r, Mir	ni Proi	ects a	nd
FAT		,		, <b>FP</b>	, =:===	5		-
Recommended by	Board of Studies	05-08-2017						
Approved by Acad		No. 47	Date	05-10-20	17			
·								_

BMT5209	Marketing Management - Fundamentals	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 02.00

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market places

#### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student produces original ideas with minimal guidance. Implementation solutions have strong evidential support
- 2. Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 3. Student creates new ideas and combines multiple perspectives to develop new solutions
- 4. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the market share and competitive advantage of competitors in the marketplace
- 5. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers of competitors activity
- 6. The student provides comprehensive industry assessment and strategy formulation and implementation details

Module:1	<b>Understanding the Marketing Management</b>	2 hours	
Orientations	s to Marketing		
Module:2	<b>Connecting with Customers</b>	7 hours	
Analysing C	Consumer Markets - Analysing Business Markets		
Module:3	<b>Building Strong Brand</b>	6 hours	
Identifying	market segments & selecting target markets – Diffe	erentiation & Po	ositioning Strategies
Module:4	Shaping the Market Offerings	8 hours	
Setting Prod	duct Strategy - Designing and Managing Services -	Introducing No	ew Market Offerings
<ul> <li>Introducti</li> </ul>	on to Brand Equity		
Module:5	<b>Designing Pricing Strategies and Programmes</b>	5 hours	
Setting the	price, Adapting the price, Initiating and Responding	g to Price Char	iges.
Module:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Guest Lect	tures on Analysing Consumer Markets and Pricing		
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
# Mode:	Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures		
Text Book(	(s)		

- Kotler, P, Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketing Management: A South Asian Perspective, 14<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.
- LAMB, HAIR, SHARMA, MCDANIEL (2016), MKTG Principles of Marketing, Cengage Learning.

#### **Reference Books**

- Walker Jr. Mullins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill.
- Paul W. Farris, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, David J. Reibstein (2006), Marketing Metrics: 50+ Metrics Every Executive should master, 1st edition, Financial times/Prentice Hall.
- Michael J. Etzel, Bruce J Walker, Willium J. Stanton, (2004), Marketing, 13th edition, 3. McGraw Hill.
- Leon G. Schiffman, Leslie Lazar Kanuk, Ramesh Kumar (2010), Consumer Behaviour, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.
- Gillespie, Hennessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.

<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Midterm, Quizze	s,Assignments,Sei	minars,Ter	m paper, Mini Projects & FAT
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5210	0 Human Resource Management				J	C
<del></del>	NU	3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syll	abus		02.00
OBJECTIVES:					v. v	02.0
	will be able to practice ethical values in achieving s	takeholdei	s wel	fare		
	will be able to involve stakeholders and team members				ision	S
OUTCOME:						
1. The student	is able to recognise ethical issues that affect multip	le stake ho	olders			
2. The student	is able to apply multiple ethical concepts in analysi	ng conseq	uence	s of	decis	ion
making						
	is able to evaluate the most appropriate perspective	in achiev	ing st	akeho	older	
welfare						
4. The student making	is able to establish a favourable team climate and e	nsure enth	usiast	ic de	cisio	n
		situations	}			
5. The student	is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting	,	1	cont	ribut	
	is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team p		n and	Com	mout	ion
6. The student in decision i	is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team p	articipatio	n and	Com		ion
6. The student in decision of Module:1 Into Meaning and De of Personnel Dep	is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team p making	articipatio ours  M, Organiz	zation	and	Polic	eies

Training and Development: Objectives of training, Identification of Training needs, Concepts of Training, Training methods, Orientation and Placement, Management development, Purposes and

Performance Appraisal: Introduction, Identification of issues in performance appraisal, Uses of Performance Appraisal, limitations of Performance Appraisal, Performance Management, Career

Meaning and Definition, Job Evaluation, Basic Factors in Determining Pay Rates, Establishing Pay Rates, Competency-Based Pay, Money and Motivation: An Introduction, Insurance Benefits, Retirement Benefits, Personal Services and Family-Friendly Benefits, Flexible Benefits Programs

Industrial Relation, Health and safety measures Industrial Relations - Meaning & Characteristics Industrial Relations - Parties to Industrial relations - Nature of Trade Unions - Problems of Trade Union - Measures to Strengthen Trade Union Movement in India - Causes for Industrial Disputes

**Total Lecture hours:** 

Occupational Security and Safety: Accidents, Workplace Health Hazards: Problems and

Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary developments in HR practices.

6 hours

6 hours

5 hours

3 hours

30 Hours

**Training and Development & Performance** 

Management Basics, Talent Management, Methods of appraisal

**Module:4** | Wage and salary administration

**Contemporary Issues** 

Module:5 | Industrial Relation, Health and safety

Principles of promotion, Bases and types for promotion, Transfer, Separation

Module:3

Remedies **Module:6** 

**Appraisal** 

- Settlement of Industrial Disputes,

## # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Gary Dessler, BijuVarkkey, (2013), Human Resource Management, 13th edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Denisi, Griffin, Sarkar (2016), HR Human Resource Management, Cengage Learning.
- 3. George W. Bchlander, Scott A. Snell, (2014), Principles of Human Resource Management, 16<sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.

#### **Reference Books**

- Denisi, Griffin, Sarkar, (2016), Human Resource Management, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition Cengage Learning. Aswathappa K, (2013), Human Resource Management: Text and Cases, 17<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata
- 2. McGraw-Hill.
  - Armstrong Michael, (2014), A Handbook of Human Resource Management, 13th edition,
- 3. Kogan Page.
  - Peter J. Dowling, Marion Festing, Allen D Engle, Sr, (2013), International Human Resource
- 4. Management, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning

**Mode of Evaluation:** Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT6023	Business Analytics and Inte	Iligongo	L T P J C
DW110023	Dusiness Analytics and Inte	ingence	2 0 2 0 2
Pre-requisite	BMT5203		Syllabus version
1 re-requisite	BW113203		v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			V. 02.00
	be able to formulate competitive strategies for	un the digital man	leat places
	be able to identify business problems and for		
OUTCOME:	be able to identify business problems and for	mulate afternativ	ve courses of action
	ont provides a definitive and externaling asse	samont of the ma	ultat ahara and
	ent provides a definitive and outstanding asset		irket share and
	ve advantage of competitors in the marketpla		matitam aativity
	ent does a comprehensive analysis of potentia		
	ent provides comprehensive industry assessmentation details	ent and strategy	iormulation and
-		rahlam in a daai	sion malsing
	ent is comprehensively able to describe the prent is able to come up with multiple alternative		
	ent is able to come up with multiple alternative arteriative are suggest a very comprehensive are		•
	roduction to Business Analytics and elligence (BAI)	3 nours	
	strategic impact of BAI across key industries		l ne nature of
	strategic impact of BAT across key industries strategic makes an analytical competitor-	•	
	nalytics with Internal and external Processes-		
	pilities- Managing Analytical People- The Arc		
	nalytical Competition- Gartner Magic Quadra		
Intelligence and	•	in and Trype Cy	cic for Dusiness
	a Warehousing	5 hours	
	ng: Concepts – Process overview – Architectu		<u> </u>
	mance Management: BPM –Strategy - F		
	Business Performance Management Methodol		8
	e Skills for High-Impact Analytics Project		client, Framing the
	, Scoping a project, Defining metrics fo	r success Cre	
Assembling data			
1 1000 monning date	and expert sources, Selecting modelling a	pproaches, Valid	dating and verifying
analytical result	and expert sources, Selecting modelling as, Communicating and presenting results to	pproaches, Valid	dating and verifying
analytical result change and asses	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as, Communicating and presenting results to ssing impact.	pproaches, Valid clients and Dr	dating and verifying
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to ssing impact. criptive Analytics	pproaches, Valid clients and Dr 4 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Source)	pproaches, Valid clients and Dr 4 hours catter-Map-Bubb	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-
analytical result change and asses  Module:3 Des  Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Source) Map-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar	pproaches, Valid clients and Dr 4 hours catter-Map-Bubb d and Story Boa	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-
analytical result change and asses  Module:3 Des  Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat  Module:4 Pre	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Somap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draw 4 hours eatter-Map-Bubbed and Story Boa 3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Schap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draw Patter-Map-Bubb dand Story Boa 3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Somap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics	pproaches, Validation clients and Draw eatter-Map-Bubb dand Story Boa 3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational le-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimization	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Somap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear program	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draws atter-Map-Bubb dand Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours  mming and Simu	dating and verifying iving organizational le-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimizati Module:6 Con	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to using impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Schap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmemporary Issues	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draws catter-Map-Bubb d and Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours    3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimizati Module:6 Con	and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Scampe-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmemporary Issues of industry experts on Emerging trends in busing	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draws atter-Map-Bubb dand Story Boa 3 hours    3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimizati Module:6 Con	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to using impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Schap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmemporary Issues	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draws catter-Map-Bubb d and Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours    3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimizati Module:6 Con Guest lecture by	and expert sources, Selecting modelling as s, Communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Scampe-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmemporary Issues of industry experts on Emerging trends in busing	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draws atter-Map-Bubb dand Story Boa 3 hours    3 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimiza Module:6 Con Guest lecture by Practical: D	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as an and expert sources, Selecting modelling as a communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Schap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmer of the pro	pproaches, Validation clients and Draws  atter-Map-Bubb dand Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours  3 hours  2 hours  ness analytics ar  20 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimiza Module:6 Con Guest lecture by Practical: Description Prescription	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as an and expert sources, Selecting modelling as a communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Scandap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmemporary Issues of industry experts on Emerging trends in business and the communication of the communication in the communication of	pproaches, Validation of clients and Draws atter-Map-Bubb d and Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours  3 hours  2 hours  1 20 hours  20 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical results change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualization Tree map - Heat Module:4 Presultinear Regression Module:5 Presultinear optimiza Module:6 Con Guest lecture by Practical: Description intelligence and	and expert sources, Selecting modelling as an and expert sources, Selecting modelling as a communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Schap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programtemporary Issues of industry experts on Emerging trends in business rescriptive analytics/ Predictive Analytics and we analytics -Hands on training with business	pproaches, Validation clients and Draws    4 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical results change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualization Tree map - Heat Module:4 Presultinear Regression Module:5 Presultinear optimiza Module:6 Con Guest lecture by Practical: Description intelligence and	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as an and expert sources, Selecting modelling as a communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Schap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programment of the progr	4 hours catter-Map-Bubb d and Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours  2 hours ness analytics ar 20 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation
analytical result change and asses Module:3 Des Data Visualizati Tree map - Heat Module:4 Pre Linear Regression Module:5 Pre Linear optimiza Module:6 Con Guest lecture by Practical: Description intelligence and SPSS, Excel et al.	a and expert sources, Selecting modelling as an and expert sources, Selecting modelling as a communicating and presenting results to sing impact.  criptive Analytics on and Analytics- Charts (Bars-Pie-Line-Scandap-Circle and Area) -Worksheet, Dashboar dictive Analytics on, Cluster, CART and Neural Network mode scriptive Analytics tion, Integer optimization, Non-linear programmemporary Issues of industry experts on Emerging trends in business analytics -Hands on training with business and Analytics software like R, Python, Tableau, i.c., interpretation of results and discussion on	4 hours catter-Map-Bubb d and Story Boa 3 hours  3 hours  2 hours ness analytics ar 20 hours	dating and verifying iving organizational  ble-Box & Whisker-rd creation

## Text Book(s)

and lab exercises

 Sharda R, Delen D, Turban E, Aronson J, Liang T. P, (2014), Business Intelligence and Analytics: Systems for Decision Support, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. 2. Powell S. G, Barker K. R, (2014), Management Science: The Art of Modelling with Spreadsheets, (W/Cd), 4<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Linoff G. S, Berry M. J, (2011), Data mining techniques: for marketing, sales, and customer relationship management, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Frank B, Green B, Harris T, Van De Vanter K, (2010), Business Intelligence Strategy: A Practical Guide for Achieving BI Excellence, MC Press.
- 3. Hair, J. F, Black W. C, Babin B. J, Anderson R. E, Tatham R. L, (2009), Multivariate data analysis, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson education.

Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT6024	Business Research Meth	ods	L T P J C
			2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	BMT5203		Syllabus version
			v. 01.0
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
students will be al	ole to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid	decision makin	ng
OUTCOME:			
1. The student is	s effective in oral communication of a manag	gerial decision a	nd is also
convincing			
2. The student is	s able to effectively use written communicati	on for expressing	ng views
3. The student is	s able to convince others on decision making	using his or he	r oral and written
communication	<del>_</del>		
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Business Research Methods	3 hours	
Concepts of Busin	ness Research: Characteristics, Objectives, hy	pothesis and th	eory – Types of
	er and Researcher Relationship - The Resear		
	cess - Ethics in research		
	arch design classification	4 hours	
	ry, Descriptive and Causal - Experimen		Design Methods
	rch Designs, tools and its techniques of data		
	Collection – Sources and Methods	4 hours	
Primary versus S	econdary data and its sources - Primary	Data Collection	n: Measurement and
	es, survey instrument development, metho		
	methods and Sample size determination		1 .
Module:4 Data		5 hours	
	Analysis – Secondary Data Analysis – Prima	ry Data Analys	is: Data Preparation
	g, Univariate, Bivariate and introduction to m		
Hands on experien			
	ort Preparation and Presentation	2 hours	
	Research Results: Report Generation and Or		
Module:6 Cont		2 hours	
	om industry experts on research design applie		rital era
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
	Total Beetale Hours.	20 110415	
Drainate Toom of	Smaximum 6 students would undertake the	60	
· ·	maximum 6 students would undertake the		المسما
	alty coordinator would provide the topic	[Non-Contact	1118]
based on the modu	ules.		
# N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M			
# Mode: Flipped	Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures and		
	Project		
Text Book(s)			
1. Cooper D, S	Schindler P, (2013), Business Research Met	hods, 12th edit	ion, McGraw-Hill
education.			
2 7ilmund A	dhikari (2016) Rusinass Rasaarch Mathada	Canagaa I aarr	ina

- 2. Zikmund, Adhikari, (2016), Business Research Methods, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Saunders M. N, (2012), Research Methods for Business Students, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education India.

### Reference Books

- 1. Creswell John W, (2014), Research Design: Qualitative, Quantitative, and Mixed Methods Approaches, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, SAGE Publications.
- 2. Roger E. Kirk, (2013), Experimental Design: Procedures for the Behavioral Sciences, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, SAGE Publications.
- 3. J Creswell, J. W, (2013), Qualitative inquiry and research design: Choosing among five approaches. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, SAGE Publications.

4. Sekaran U, (2013), Research N	Methods for Busi	ness: A Skill	Building Approach, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition,
Wiley.			
Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Qu	izzes, Assignme	nts, Seminars	, Term paper, Mini Projects and
FAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Carrege Cada	Composato Covomanas P	Ethios	ITDIC
Course Code BMT5211	Corporate Governance &	Ethics	L T P J C
	NY*I		<del>    -  *  *  *  -</del>
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
ODIECTIVES			v. 02.00
OBJECTIVES:	11.1 1.1	1 1 11	10
	ll be able to practice ethical values in achie	ving stakeholde	rs welfare
OUTCOME::	. 11	. 10 1 . 1	1 11
	t is able to recognise ethical issues that affe		
	t is able to apply multiple ethical concer	ots in analysing	consequences of
decision m	•		: :
stakeholder	nt is able to evaluate the most appro	priate perspect	ive in achieving
stakenoidei	wellare		
Madulas I Unda	ustanding of Companyation	4 hours	
	rstanding of Corporation	4 hours	4
	cholders) – Inter-linkages- Historical perspe		
	Perspective; Theory and practices of Corpo		
	ance (Agent, Steward, Stakeholder and socio	5 hours	
	ous Models of Corporate Governance		f Doord of directors
	n -German Model (Based on Ownerships, Regulatory Framework, Disclosures	Composition 0	i board of directors,
	ementing Corporate Governance	3 hours	
	(Global View); Legal Obligations and C		L ructures from Indian
	Exclusive roles of Independent directors;		ructures from maian
	of emObjectivesyees	3 hours	
	chaviour; Resolutions of ethical dilemmas-		
Ethical challenge	orate Social responsibility s (Sources and their resolutions in all functions)	3 hours	
	ls- Causes, Consequences and Cures	onai areas)	
Module:6 Cont		2 hours	
	ndustry experts on Disclosures	2 nours	
Guest rectare by r	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
	Total Lecture nours.	20 Hours	
# Mode: Flinne	d Class Room Case Discussion Lectures		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	d Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures		
Text Book(s)	,	Governance 2 <sup>n</sup>	d edition Pearson
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A	d Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures C, (2012), Business Ethics and Corporate	Governance, 2 <sup>n</sup>	d edition, Pearson
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.	,	Governance, 2 <sup>n</sup>	<sup>d</sup> edition, Pearson
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books	C, (2012), Business Ethics and Corporate		
<ul> <li>Text Book(s)</li> <li>Fernando A Education.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>V.Balachandr</li> </ul>	C, (2012), Business Ethics and Corporate an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate		
<ul> <li>Text Book(s)</li> <li>Fernando A Education.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>V.Balachandr Responsibility</li> </ul>	C, (2012), Business Ethics and Corporate  an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate  7, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.	e Governance,	Ethics and Social
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V.	C, (2012), Business Ethics and Corporate  an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate  7, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.  Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (201	e Governance, 2), Ethics and	Ethics and Social
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate v, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall. Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed	e Governance, 2), Ethics and lition, Wiley.	Ethics and Social
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility  2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility  3. R. I. (Bob) Terms and the series of the series	Cricker (2015), Business Ethics and Corporate an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate v, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall. Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) v in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> editions and Events Industry and E	e Governance, 2), Ethics and lition, Wiley.	Ethics and Social
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility 3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxfor	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate v, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.  Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed Cricker (2015), Corporate Governance: Priod University Press.	e Governance, 2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie	Ethics and Social d Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup>
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility 3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxfor 4. Robert A. G. J. 5. Larcker David	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate v, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall. Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition of Cricker (2015), Corporate Governance: Prior University Press. Monks and Nell Minow (2011), Corporate Gd, Tayan, Brian, (2015), Corporate Go	e Governance,  2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie Governance, 5 <sup>th</sup> vernance Matte	Ethics and Social Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley.
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility 3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxfor 4. Robert A. G. J. 5. Larcker David	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate v, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall. Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition of Cricker (2015), Corporate Governance: Prior University Press. Monks and Nell Minow (2011), Corporate Gd, Tayan, Brian, (2015), Corporate Go	e Governance,  2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie Governance, 5 <sup>th</sup> vernance Matte	Ethics and Social Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley.
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility 3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxfor 4. Robert A. G. J. Larcker David at Organization	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate V, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.  Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition of Cricker (2015), Corporate Governance: Prior University Press.  Monks and Nell Minow (2011), Corporate Office (2015), Corporate (2015), Corpora	e Governance,  2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie Governance, 5 <sup>th</sup> vernance Matter tion, Pearson E	Ethics and Social Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley. ers: A Closer Look ducation.
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility 3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxfor 4. Robert A. G. J. Larcker David at Organization	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate V, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.  Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition of Cricker (2015), Corporate Governance: Prior University Press.  Monks and Nell Minow (2011), Corporate Od, Tayan, Brian, (2015), Corporate Governal Choices and Their Consequences, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition.	e Governance,  2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie Governance, 5 <sup>th</sup> vernance Matter tion, Pearson E	Ethics and Social Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley. ers: A Closer Look ducation.
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility  2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility  3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxford  4. Robert A. G. Description of the second of Evaluation of	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate V, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.  Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2011) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition of Cricker (2015), Corporate Governance: Prior University Press.  Monks and Nell Minow (2011), Corporate Od, Tayan, Brian, (2015), Corporate Governal Choices and Their Consequences, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition.	e Governance,  2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie Governance, 5 <sup>th</sup> vernance Matter tion, Pearson E	Ethics and Social Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley. ers: A Closer Look ducation.
Text Book(s)  1. Fernando A Education.  Reference Books  1. V.Balachandr Responsibility 2. Elizabeth V. Responsibility 3. R. I. (Bob) Tedition, Oxford 4. Robert A. G. Delication at Organization  Mode of Evaluation	an, V.Chandrasekaran (2011), Corporate 7, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.  Henderson, Mariela McIlwraith (2017) in the Meetings and Events Industry, 1 <sup>st</sup> editionericker (2015), Corporate Governance: Prior University Press.  Monks and Nell Minow (2011), Corporate Governance, Brian, (2015), Corporate Governance Governanc	e Governance,  2), Ethics and lition, Wiley. nciples, Policie Governance, 5 <sup>th</sup> vernance Matter tion, Pearson E	Ethics and Social Corporate Social es, and Practices, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley. ers: A Closer Look ducation.

DMT(025		Financial Managament Desigions as	nd Ammliaadian	~ T	Т	1	П	T	$\overline{\mathbf{C}}$
BMT6025		Financial Management – Decisions and	na Applications	s I	1		P	J	C
				3	0	T	0	0	2
Pre-requis	ite	BMT6022		Sylla	ıbu	IS	ve	rsi	on
							v.	)2.	00
<b>OBJECTI</b>									
		ll be able to systematically apply qualitative	and quantitative	e techni	que	es	to		
		ess problems							
OUTCOM									
		is able to perform a comprehensive quantita	•	Sis					
		is able to interpret qualitative information i		1 .				1 1	
		is able to represent the analyses as a comple		ie busir	iess	3 1	oro	ble	m
Module:1	Capita	al Structure	5 hours	•,					
		e – optimal capital structure – theories – Fac	tors determining	g capita	Sti	ľU	cti	re	_
		structure – capital gearing	5 h annua						
Module:2		meaning – significance – classification of	5 hours	ation	nr	•••	hle	<u></u>	
		st of specific sources of finance (cost of							
		- Computation of weighted average cost of							C
Module:3			5 hours						
		- Financial Leverage – Operational Levera	ge – Composite	- Woı	kin	ıg	C	api	ta
Leverage.	• 1					Ū		•	
Module:4	Divide	end	5 hours						
Approaches	s – dete	erminants - types of dividend policy - eff	fects and object	ts of b	onu	ıs	is	su€	; -
Dividend th	neories a	and Models - Walter's Model, Gordon's Model	del and MM app	roach					
		ing capital requirements	8 hours						
Working o	apital 1	requirements: Meaning - concept - kinds	- importance o	f adequ	ıate	) '	wo	rki	ng
capital - de	terminar	nts of working capital - working capital pol-	icy- estimation of	of work	ing	5 (	cap	ita	1 -
operating c	ycle/ cas	sh conversion cycle.							
<b>a</b> .									
Cash mana	agement	t: optimal cash, cash budget							
Inventory	manage	ement: EOQ, Reorder level							
inventor y	manage	ment. Log, Reorder level							
Danissali	las Mar								
receivabl	es Man	agement: Credit policy, receivables matrix.							
Module:6		agement: Credit policy, receivables matrix.	2 hours						
Module:6 Guest Lec	Conte ture from	emporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financia	2 hours	decision	ıs ta	ak	 ten	to	
Module:6 Guest Lec	Conte ture from	emporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financia holder wealth.	2 hours al management o	lecision	ıs ta	ak	cen	to	
Module:6 Guest Lec	Conte ture from	emporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financia	2 hours al management o	lecision	ıs ta	ak	cen	to	
Module:6 Guest Lec increase the	Conte ture from the sharel	emporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financia holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:	2 hours al management o	lecision	ıs ta	 ak	cen	to	
Module:6 Guest Lec increase the	Conte ture from the shareholder: Flipped	emporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financia holder wealth.	2 hours al management o	lecision	ıs ta	 ak	cen	to	
Module:6 Guest Lec increase the # Mode Text Book	Conte ture from the shared: Flipped (s)	mporary Issues in industry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours: d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	2 hours al management of 30 hours				cen	to	
Module:6 Guest Lec increase the # Mode Text Book 1. I.M.	Conte ture from the shareh : Flipped (s)	emporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financia holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis	hing, Ir	ıdia	ı.			
# Mode Text Book 1. I.W 2. Jar edi	Conte ture from the shareh Flipped (s) M.Pandey mes C. Vition, Per	mindustry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education.	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management	hing, Ir	idia Po	a.	icy	, 1	2 <sup>ti</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jar edi 3. Eu	Conte ture from the shareholder : Flipped (s) M.Pandey thion, Peagene F	mindustry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education.  Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Financial marson areas areas as a second content of the conten	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management	hing, Ir	idia Po	a.	icy	, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jar edi 3. Eu Pra	Conte ture from the shareh Flipped (s) M.Pandey the C. Vation, Peagene F actice, 14	mindustry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education.	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management	hing, Ir	idia Po	a.	icy	, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jar edi 3. Eu Pra	Conte ture from the shareh : Flipped (s) M.Pandey mes C. Vition, Per gene F actice, 14 Books	mporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours: d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education. Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Fundament, 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management Financial Management	hing, Ir ent and gement	dia Po	a. oli	ory	, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jar edi 3. Eu Pra Reference 1. Kh	ture from the shareholder the	mindustry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education.  Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Fundament, Cengage Learning.	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management Financial Management	hing, Ir ent and gement	dia Po	a. oli	ory	, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jar edi 3. Eu Pra Reference 1. Kh edi	Conte ture from the shareh E Flipped (s) M.Pandey the St. V. Stion, Pea gene F actice, 14 Books Stition, Mo	mindustry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education.  Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Funancial marson, Cengage Learning.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Can Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management Financial Management nt- Text, Proble	hing, Ir ent and gement ems an	dia Po Th	a. oli	icy	, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jan edi 3. Eu Pra  Reference 1. Kh edi 2. Pra	Conte ture from the shareholder ties Flipped (s) M.Pandey the C. Vition, Pergene Fractice, 14 Books tan M.Yition, Monasanna (c)	mporary Issues m industry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours: d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education. Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Fundament, Cengage Learning.  T, Jain P.K, (2014), Financial Management and Company of the Co	2 hours al management of 30 hours on, Vikas Publis ncial Management Financial Management nt- Text, Proble	hing, Ir ent and gement ems an	dia Po Th	a. oli	icy	, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>
# Mode Text Book 1. I.M 2. Jar edi 3. Eu Pra Reference 1. Kh edi 2. Pra	Conte ture from the shareholder : Flipped (s) M.Pandey mes C. Vition, Peagene F actice, 14 Books an M.Yition, Modesanna (corraw H	mindustry experts on contemporary financial holder wealth.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Van Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial marson Education.  Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt, (2014), Funancial marson, Cengage Learning.  Total Lecture hours:  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  y, (2015), Financial Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition Can Horne, Sanjay Dhamija, (2011), Financial management, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning.	2 hours al management of 30 hours  on, Vikas Published Management Financial Management onto Text, Problem	hing, Ir ent and gement ems an	Th	a. oli Ca	ory	s, 1	2 <sup>t</sup>

	Cengage Learning, India.			
4.				Mohanty, (2012), Fundamentals
5.				(2016), Corporate Finance, 11 <sup>th</sup>
Mo	de of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizz	zes, Assignments	s, Term pa	per, Mini Projects, Seminars and
FA'	Τ			•
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT6026	Marketing Management – Progr	ammes and	LTPJC
	Implementation	ammes and	
			3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	BMT5209		Syllabus version
			v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
	Il be able to formulate competitive strategies	for the digital i	narket places
OUTCOME:	.1	2.1	
	provides a definitive and outstanding ass	essment of the	market share and
-	dvantage of competitors in the marketplace	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	itama antivity
	provides comprehensive analysis of potential da		
implementation		ent and strates	gy formulation and
	aging and Delivering Value	6 hours	
	aging Marketing Channels – Managing Retain		o & market
logistics	iging warketing chamiers—wanaging item.	inig, wholesam	ig & market
	municating Value	6 hours	
	Managing Integrated Marketing Com		Managing Mass
	Advertising, Sales Promotions and Pub		
	ales Force and Direct Marketing		
Module:3 Asses	sing Market Opportunities	7 hours	
	rketing Environment -Marketing Informat		Conducting Market
	and Report Development – Demand Estimat		
	nging the total Marketing effort	5 hours	
	listic Marketing organization - Marketing		on, Evaluation and
	ng ROI – Marketing Metrics for marketing p		
	ining Growth and Value	4 hours	
	– Global Marketing		
Module:6   Cont		2 hours	
	m industry experts on contemporary Market	ing Metrics used	to evaluate the
marketing perform		20.1	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
# Mode: Flipped	Class Room, Case Discussion and Lectures		
Text Book(s)			
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P,	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketir	g Managemen	t: A South Asian
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective,	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.		
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketir		
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, Lamb, Hair, Reference Books	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle	s of Marketing,	Cengage Learning.
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair, Reference Books 1. Bert Rosenb	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.	s of Marketing,	Cengage Learning.
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair, Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle loom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Mana	s of Marketing,	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editi	s of Marketing, agement View,	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair, Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle loom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional cultins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editional cultins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editional cultins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editional culting strategy.	s of Marketing, agement View, on, Cengage Lean, McGraw Hill	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair, Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional cullins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, David	s of Marketing,  gement View,  on, Cengage Lea  n, McGraw Hill  vid J. Reibstein	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning (2006), Marketing
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair, Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning. 2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle loom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional cultins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editional cultins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editional cultins, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editional culting strategy.	s of Marketing,  gement View,  on, Cengage Lea  n, McGraw Hill  vid J. Reibstein	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning (2006), Marketing
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+ Hall.	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editions, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Dar Metrics Every Executive should master,	s of Marketing,  agement View, S  on, Cengage Les  n, McGraw Hill  vid J. Reibstein  st edition, Fina	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.  (2006), Marketing ncial times/Prentice
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+ Hall.  5. Michael J. E	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional editions, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Dar Metrics Every Executive should master, etzel, Bruce J Walker, William J. Stanton, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Dar Metrics Every Executive should master, etzel, Bruce J Walker, William J. Stanton, (2012)	s of Marketing,  agement View, S  on, Cengage Les  n, McGraw Hill  vid J. Reibstein  st edition, Fina	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.  (2006), Marketing ncial times/Prentice
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+ Hall.  5. Michael J. E McGraw Hil	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional editions, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Dar Metrics Every Executive should master, etzel, Bruce J Walker, William J. Stanton, (2012).	s of Marketing, agement View,	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.  (2006), Marketing notial times/Prentice  13 <sup>th</sup> edition,
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+ Hall.  5. Michael J. E McGraw Hil 6. Naresh K. M	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional editions, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Dar Metrics Every Executive should master, edited alhotra (2010), Marketing Research, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edited lines.	s of Marketing,  gement View, Son, Cengage Lean, McGraw Hill vid J. Reibstein St edition, Fina 04), Marketing, ion, Pearson Ed	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.  (2006), Marketing ncial times/Prentice  13 <sup>th</sup> edition,
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+ Hall.  5. Michael J. Emery McGraw Hil 6. Naresh K. M  Mode of Evaluation	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle doom, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional editions, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Dar Metrics Every Executive should master, etzel, Bruce J Walker, William J. Stanton, (2012).	s of Marketing,  gement View, Son, Cengage Lean, McGraw Hill vid J. Reibstein St edition, Fina 04), Marketing, ion, Pearson Ed	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.  (2006), Marketing ncial times/Prentice  13 <sup>th</sup> edition,
Text Book(s)  1. Kotler, P, Perspective, 2. Lamb, Hair,  Reference Books  1. Bert Rosenb Learning.  2. Gillespie, He 3. Walker Jr. M 4. Paul W. Far Metrics: 50+ Hall.  5. Michael J. E McGraw Hil 6. Naresh K. M	Keller K, Koshy, Jha, (2012), Marketin 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education. Sharma, McDaniel (2016), MKTG Principle 1000m, (2012), Marketing Channels- A Managemessey, (2013), Global Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> editional editions, (2012), Marketing Strategy, 8 <sup>th</sup> editions, Neil T. Bendle, Philip E. Pfeifer, Day Metrics Every Executive should master, edgel, Bruce J Walker, William J. Stanton, (2012), Marketing Research, 6 <sup>th</sup> Editions: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Term	s of Marketing,  gement View, Son, Cengage Lean, McGraw Hill vid J. Reibstein St edition, Fina 04), Marketing, ion, Pearson Ed	Cengage Learning.  8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage arning.  (2006), Marketing ncial times/Prentice  13 <sup>th</sup> edition,

				-   -   -	
BMT6027		Entrepreneurship			
				2 0 0 6 2	
Pre-requisi	ite	BMT6021, BMT6022		Syllabus version	
				v. 02.00	
OBJECTIVES:					
		ll be able to co-create unique ideas, products	and solutions		
OUTCOM		oduces original ideas with minimal guidan	aa Implamanta	tion colutions have	
		ential support	ce. Implementa	tion solutions have	
	-	s multiple idea creation techniques			
		ates new ideas and combines multiple perspe	ectives to develo	op new solutions	
Module:1		preneurship in the New Millennium	3 hours	1	
Entrepreneu		ll-Business Owners: Emerging trends: The I	nternet & E-cor	nmerce, Types of	
entrepreneu	rs; Cor	porate Entrepreneurship – Nature, Concepts	and Sustainabil	ity	
Module:2		Entrepreneurial Mindset	4 hours		
		dividual, Sources of research on Entrepri			
		nfrontation with risk, Stress & Entrepreneuris			
		dual Innovation, Imagination & creativity, & Law, Social responsibility challenge, Lea			
		ces / Plans, Funding- various options, Infrast			
		preneurial Venture Planning	5 hours	8,8	
		sment, Opportunity mapping, Idea validation	n, introduction	to Lean Canvas and	
		llenges of New-Venture Start-Ups, Pitfalls			
•	•	Failures of New Ventures, New Venture	•	•	
	-	del, Feasibility Plan; Sustainable Competitiv	•	·	
		Entrepreneurial Ventures and Marketing Re	_	-	
0 0,0111000 1111	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Zamopromomi v danaros umo riaminomig re-			
Module:4		preneurial Issues for Start-Ups	3 hours		
		ntrepreneurial Organizations, Identifying le			
		orporations: Debt versus Equity, Venture Ca		formal Risk Capital	
Module:5		preneurial Issues for Growth &	3 hours		
Stratagia D		opment	ina in anamai	as finns Stuatosis	
		g and Entrepreneurship: Nature of Plann f Strategic Planning: The Entrepreneurial E			
		nent Stages: Entrepreneurial Ventures: M			
		ession strategy; Harvest strategy: Liquidity	events – Initial	Public Offer (IPO)	
Complete sa					
		emporary Issues	2 hours	mantunities for	
		tiatives to foster entrepreneurship across sect s Incubation and its benefits.	ors, Funding op	pportunities for	
start-ups, r	Justifies	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours		
	D ·				
		ct: Team of maximum 6 students would	60 [Non		
		take the project. The faculty coordinator	[Non- Contact		
	would	l provide the topic based on the modules.	hrs]		
# Mode	e: Flipp	ed Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Project			
Toy4 Daal-4	(a)	and i roject	1		
Text Book(		Hodgetts, (2014), Entrepreneurship - Theory,	Drocess and De-	actice 10th adition	
	-	earning.	1 100088 allu Pla	actice, 10 Edition.	
		eters, Shepherd, (2016), Entrepreneurship, 10	) <sup>th</sup> edition McG	raw Hill	
۷۰ 1115	11011, 1	nors, sucpusin, (2010), Enucyteneursing, I	, cardon, McG	14 17 11111.	

3.	Kuratko, Rao, (2012), Entrepreneurship A South-Asian Perspective, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage					
	Learning.					
Ref	Ference Books					
1.	Timmons, Spinelli, (2012), Ne	ew Venture Cre	eation, 9 <sup>th</sup> edi	tion. McGraw Hill.		
2.						
	Ventures,4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson E	ducation.				
Mo	de of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizz	zes, Assignmer	nts, Term pap	per, Mini Projects, Seminars and		
FA	Γ			-		
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017					

BMT5212	Strategic Management	I	$\mathbf{T}$	P J	C
		2	0	0 6	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	vers	sion
				v. 02	2.00

students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in executing decisions

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 2. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 3. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context
- 4. The student is able to establish a favourable team climate and ensure enthusiastic decision making
- 5. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting situations
- 6. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team participation and contribution in decision making

# Module:1 | Strategic Management and Competitiveness | 2 hours

The Competitive Landscape: The Global Economy, Technology and Technological Changes, The Resource-based model of above-average returns, Vision and Mission, Stakeholders, Strategic Leaders: Effective strategic leaders, Predicting outcomes of strategic decisions - profit pools, The Strategic Management Process

Module:2 3 hours

The External Environment: Opportunities, Threats, Competition and Competitor Analysis: Segments of the General Environment – Industry Environment Analysis – Porter's Five Forces, Strategic Groups, Competitor Analysis and Ethical Considerations.

The Internal Environment: Resources, Capabilities, Competencies and Competitive Advantages: Analyzing the internal organization, Concept of Creating Value, Resources, Capabilities and Core Competencies, Building core competence, Criteria of Sustainable Competitive Advantage, and Value Chain Analysis.

Module:3 4 hours

**Formulations of Strategic Actions - I**: **Business-Level Strategy**: Customers and their relationship with Business-level strategies, Purpose of Business-level strategy, Types of Business-level strategies – Porter's Generic Strategies.

**Competitive Rivalry and Dynamics**: Competitor Analysis – Market Commonality, Resource Similarity; Drivers of Competitive Actions and Responses; Competitive Rivalry – Strategic and Tactical Actions.

Module:4 4 hours

**Formulations of Strategic Actions- II: Corporate-Level Strategy**: Levels of Diversification – Operational Relatedness: Sharing Activities, Corporate Relatedness: Transferring of Core Competencies, Market Power.

**Strategic Acquisition and Restructuring:** Differentiating between Acquisition, Merger and Takeovers, Reasons for Acquisition, Restructuring – Downsizing, Down scoping, Leveraged buyouts, Restructuring outcomes

**Global Strategy** – Identifying international Opportunities, International Business-level and Corporate-level strategies, Choice of International Entry Modes, Strategic Competitive Outcomes, Risks in International Environment.

# **Module:5** | **Secondary Data Research** 5 hours Implementation of Strategic Actions - Corporate Governance and Ethics: Separation of ownership and managerial control, Ownership concentration, Board of Directors and Ethical Behavior Structures and Controls within Organizations: Evolutionary Patterns of Strategy and Organizational Structure Leadership Implications for Strategy in the Indian Scenario: Strategic Leadership & Styles in Indian Organizations, Role of Top-level manager, Managerial succession; Strategic Direction, Effective management of Firm's resource portfolio, Sustaining effective organizational culture, Balanced Organizational Controls; Entrepreneurial Opportunities, Internal Innovations, and Innovation through Acquisitions. **Module:6** | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Guest lecture by industry experts on contemporary strategic management practices in India. 20 hours **Total Lecture hours:** Project: Team of maximum 6 students would 60 Nonundertake the project. The faculty coordinator Contact would provide the topic based on the modules. hrs] # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Project Text Book(s) Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson, Manikutty, (2016), Strategic Management, Cengage Learning. 1. Hill, Jones, Shilling (2013), An Integrated Approach to Strategic Management, 2. 11<sup>th</sup>edition, Cengage Learning. **Reference Books** Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16<sup>th</sup> edition, 1. McGraw Hill. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson 2. Education. 3. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13<sup>th</sup>edition, McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, PHI 4. Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 5. Cengage Learning. **Mode of Evaluation:**

05-08-2017

Date

05-10-2017

No. 47

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

STS5003	Essentials of Business Etiquettes	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	1
<b>Pre-requisites</b>	None					

students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 2. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 3. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context
- 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a managerial decision and is also convincing
- 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication for expressing views
- 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making using his or her oral and written communication skills

Module 1 Business Etiquette:	5 Hours	
Social and Cultural Etiquette		
1.Value		
2. Manners		
3.Customs		
4.Language		
5.Tradition		
Writing Company Blogs		
1.Building a blog		
2.Developing brand message		
3.FAQs'		
4. Assessing Competition		
Internal Communications		
1.Open and objective Communication		
2. Two way dialogue		
3. Understanding the audience		
Planning		
1.Identifying		
2. Gathering Information		
3.Analysis		
4.Determining		
5. Selecting plan		
5.Progress check		
6. Types of planning		
Writing press release and meeting notes		
1. Write a short, catchy headline.		
2.Get to the Point –summarize your subject in the first		
paragraph.		
3.Body – Make it relevant to your audience		
Module 2 Study skills:	3 Hours	

	lena	
	Time management skills	
	1. Prioritization	
	2. Procrastination	
	3. Scheduling	
	4. Multitasking	
	5. Monitoring	
	6. Working under pressure and adhering to deadlines	
Module 3	Presentation skills	6 Hours
	Preparing presentation	
	1. 10 Tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation	
	1. Outlining the content	
	2. Passing the Elevator Test	
	Organizing materials	
	1. Blue sky thinking	
	2. Introduction, body and conclusion	
	3. Use of Font, Use of Color	
	4. Strategic presentation	
	Maintaining and preparing visual aids	
	1.Importance and types of visual aids	
	2. Animation to captivate your audience	
	3.Design of posters	
	Dealing with questions	
	1. Setting out the ground rules	
	2. Dealing with interruptions	
	3. Staying in control of the questions	
	4. Handling difficult questions	
Module 4	4. Handling difficult questions  Quantitative Ability -L1	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1 Number properties	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position  Averages	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position  Averages  1.Averages	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position  Averages  1.Averages  2.Weighted Average	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase	5 Hours
Module 4	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios	5 Hours
	Number properties 1. Number of factors 2. Factorials 3. Remainder Theorem 4. Unit digit position 5. Tens digit position Averages 1. Averages 2. Weighted Average Progressions 1. Arithmetic Progression 2. Geometric Progression 3. Harmonic Progression Percentages 1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase Ratios Types of ratios and proportions	
Module 4	Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1	5 Hours  6 hours
	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1  Analytical Reasoning	
	Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1  Analytical Reasoning  1. Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross	
	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1. Number of factors  2. Factorials  3. Remainder Theorem  4. Unit digit position  5. Tens digit position  Averages  1. Averages  2. Weighted Average  Progressions  1. Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1. Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1  Analytical Reasoning  1. Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relationship)	
	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position  Averages  1.Averages  1.Averages  2.Weighted Average  Progressions  1.Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1.Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1  Analytical Reasoning  1.Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relationship)  2.Blood Relations	
	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position  Averages  1.Averages  1.Averages  2.Weighted Average  Progressions  1.Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1.Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1  Analytical Reasoning  1.Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relationship)  2.Blood Relations  3.Ordering/ranking/grouping	
	Quantitative Ability -L1  Number properties  1.Number of factors  2.Factorials  3.Remainder Theorem  4.Unit digit position  5.Tens digit position  Averages  1.Averages  1.Averages  2.Weighted Average  Progressions  1.Arithmetic Progression  2. Geometric Progression  3. Harmonic Progression  Percentages  1.Increase & Decrease or successive increase  Ratios  Types of ratios and proportions  Reasoning Ability-L1  Analytical Reasoning  1.Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relationship)  2.Blood Relations	

Module 6	Verbal Ability-L1	5 Hours	
	Vocabulary Building		
	1.Synonyms & Antonyms		
	2.One word substitutes		
	3. Word Pairs		
	4.Spellings		
	5.Idioms		
	6.Sentence completion		
	7. Analogies		
	Total Hours	30 Hours	

**Mode of Evaluation:** Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,

3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

### References

Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzler(2001)Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High.Bangalore. McGraw-Hill Contemporary Dale Carnegie,(1936) How to Win Friends and Influence People. New York. Gallery Books Scott Peck. M(1978) Road Less Travelled. New York City. M. Scott Peck. FACE(2016) Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia. Delhi. Wiley publications ETHNUS(2013) Aptimithra. Bangalore. McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

### Websites:

www.chalkstreet.com

www.skillsyouneed.com

www.mindtools.com

www.thebalance.com

www.eguru.ooo

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 49	Date	15.03.2018

STS5004	Preparing for Industry	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisites	None					

students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in executing decisions

# **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is effective in oral communication of a managerial decision and is also convincing
- 2. The student is able to effectively use written communication for expressing views
- 3. The student is able to convince others on decision making using his or her oral and written communication skills
- 4. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and ensure enthusiastic decision making
- 5. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting situations
- 6. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team participation and contribution in decision making

in decision	making	
Module 1	Interview skills	3 Hours
	Types of interview	
	1. Structured and unstructured interview orientation	
	2. Closed questions and hypothetical questions	
	3. Interviewers' perspective	
	4. Questions to ask/not ask during an interview	
	Techniques to face remote interviews	
	1. Video interview	
	2.Recorded feedback	
	3. Phone interview preparation	
	Mock Interview	
	1. Tips to customize preparation for personal interview	
	2. Practice rounds	
Module 2	Resume skills	2 Hours
	Resume Template	
	1. Structure of a standard resume	
	2. Content, color, font	
	Use of power verbs	
	1. Introduction to Power verbs and Write up	
	Types of resume	
	1. Quiz on types of resume	
	Customizing resume	
	1. Frequent mistakes in customizing resume	
	2. Layout - Understanding different company's	
	requirement	
	3. Digitizing career portfolio	
		7 Hours

Transactional Analysis 1. Introduction 2. Contracting, ego states 3. Life positions Brain storming 1. Individual Brainstorming 2. Group Brainstorming 3. Stepladder Technique 4. Brain writing 4. Crawford's Slip writing approach 5. Reverse brainstorming 6. Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangement 7. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions 1. Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 3. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 4. Beasoning ability-1.3 5 Hours		<u> </u>	1	
2. Contracting, ego states 3. Life positions Brain storming 1. Individual Brainstorming 2. Group Brainstorming 3. Stepladder Technique 4. Brain writing 4. Crawford's Slip writing approach 5. Reverse brainstorming 6. Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways Module 4 Quantitative Ability-1.3  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 5. Cet Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
3.Life positions Brain storming 1.Individual Brainstorming 2.Group Brainstorming 3. Stepladder Technique 4.Brain writing 4.Crawford's Slip writing approach 5.Reverse brainstorming 6.Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8.Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1.Skill Test 2.Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1.More than one answer 2.Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 5. Cet Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Brain storming 1.Individual Brainstorming 2.Group Brainstorming 3. Stepladder Technique 4.Brain writing 4.Crawford's Slip writing approach 5.Reverse brainstorming 6.Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8.Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1.Skill Test 2.Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1.More than one answer 2.Unique ways Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & Probabilities of Quadratic Equations 5 et Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		G. C		
1. Individual Brainstorming 2. Group Brainstorming 3. Stepladder Technique 4. Brain writing 4. Crawford's Slip writing approach 5. Reverse brainstorming 6. Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		<u> </u>		
2. Group Brainstorming 3. Stepladder Technique 4. Brain writing 4. Crawford's Slip writing approach 5. Reverse brainstorming 6. Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
3. Stepladder Technique 4.Brain writing 4.Crawford's Slip writing approach 5.Reverse brainstorming 6.Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8.Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1.Skill Test 2.Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1.More than one answer 2.Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3  Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Guadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Thory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
4. Brain writing 4. Crawford's Slip writing approach 5. Reverse brainstorming 6. Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		2.Group Brainstorming		
4. Crawford's Šlip writing approach 5. Reverse brainstorming 6. Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		3. Stepladder Technique		
5.Reverse brainstorming 6.Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8.Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1.Skill Test 2.Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1.More than one answer 2.Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L.3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratie Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		4.Brain writing		
6.Star bursting 7. Charlette procedure 8.Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1.Skill Test 2.Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1.More than one answer 2.Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3  Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		4.Crawford's Slip writing approach		
7. Charlette procedure 8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Gcometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		5.Reverse brainstorming		
8. Round robin brainstorming Psychometric Analysis 1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		6.Star bursting		
Psychometric Analysis  1. Skill Test 2. Personality Test Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving 1. More than one answer 2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		7. Charlette procedure		
1.Skill Test   2.Personality Test   Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving   1.More than one answer   2.Unique ways   Module 4   Quantitative Ability-L3   8   Hours   Permutation-Combinations   1.Counting   2.Grouping   3.Linear Arrangement   4. Circular Arrangements   Probability   1.Conditional Probability   2.Independent and Dependent Events   Geometry and mensuration   1.Properties of Polygon   2.2D & 3D Figures   3.Area & Volumes   Trigonometry   1.Heights and distances   2.Simple trigonometric functions   Logarithms   1.Introduction   2.Basic rules   Functions   1.Introduction   2.Basic rules   Quadratic Equations   1.Understanding Quadratic Equations   2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations   Set Theory   1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		8.Round robin brainstorming		
1.Skill Test   2.Personality Test   Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving   1.More than one answer   2.Unique ways   Module 4   Quantitative Ability-L3   8   Hours   Permutation-Combinations   1.Counting   2.Grouping   3.Linear Arrangement   4. Circular Arrangements   Probability   1.Conditional Probability   2.Independent and Dependent Events   Geometry and mensuration   1.Properties of Polygon   2.2D & 3D Figures   3.Area & Volumes   Trigonometry   1.Heights and distances   2.Simple trigonometric functions   Logarithms   1.Introduction   2.Basic rules   Functions   1.Introduction   2.Basic rules   Quadratic Equations   1.Understanding Quadratic Equations   2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations   Set Theory   1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving  1. More than one answer  2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations  1. Counting  2. Grouping  3. Linear Arrangement  4. Circular Arrangements  Probability  1. Conditional Probability  2. Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration  1. Properties of Polygon  2. 2D & 3D Figures  3. Area & Volumes  Trigonometry  1. Heights and distances  2. Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1. Introduction  2. Basic rules  Functions  1. Understanding Quadratic Equations  2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving  1. More than one answer  2. Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations  1. Counting  2. Grouping  3. Linear Arrangement  4. Circular Arrangements  Probability  1. Conditional Probability  2. Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration  1. Properties of Polygon  2. 2D & 3D Figures  3. Area & Volumes  Trigonometry  1. Heights and distances  2. Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1. Introduction  2. Basic rules  Functions  1. Understanding Quadratic Equations  2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		2.Personality Test		
1.More than one answer 2.Unique ways  Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3 8 Hours  Permutation-Combinations 1. Counting 2. Grouping 3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements  Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes  Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules  Functions 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3  Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Module 4 Quantitative Ability-L3  Permutation-Combinations 1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		2.Unique ways		
Permutation-Combinations  1. Counting  2. Grouping  3. Linear Arrangement  4. Circular Arrangements  Probability  1. Conditional Probability  2. Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration  1. Properties of Polygon  2. 2D & 3D Figures  3. Area & Volumes  Trigonometry  1. Heights and distances  2. Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1. Introduction  2. Basic rules  Functions  1. Introduction  2. Basic rules  Quadratic Equations  1. Understanding Quadratic Equations  2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram	Module 4		8 Hours	
1.Counting 2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2.Grouping 3.Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
3. Linear Arrangement 4. Circular Arrangements  Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes  Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules  Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules  Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
4. Circular Arrangements Probability 1. Conditional Probability 2. Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1. Properties of Polygon 2. 2D & 3D Figures 3. Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1. Heights and distances 2. Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Functions 1. Introduction 2. Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1. Understanding Quadratic Equations 2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Probability 1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
1.Conditional Probability 2.Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration 1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes  Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules  Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules  Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2. Independent and Dependent Events  Geometry and mensuration  1. Properties of Polygon  2. 2D & 3D Figures  3. Area & Volumes  Trigonometry  1. Heights and distances  2. Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1. Introduction  2. Basic rules  Functions  1. Introduction  2. Basic rules  Quadratic Equations  1. Understanding Quadratic Equations  2. Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1. Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Geometry and mensuration  1.Properties of Polygon  2.2D & 3D Figures  3.Area & Volumes  Trigonometry  1.Heights and distances  2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1.Introduction  2.Basic rules  Functions  1.Introduction  2.Basic rules  Quadratic Equations  1.Understanding Quadratic Equations  2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
1.Properties of Polygon 2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes  Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations 5et Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2.2D & 3D Figures 3.Area & Volumes  Trigonometry 1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules  Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules  Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
3.Area & Volumes  Trigonometry  1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules  Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		1 1		
Trigonometry  1.Heights and distances  2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1.Introduction  2.Basic rules  Functions  1.Introduction  2.Basic rules  Quadratic Equations  1.Understanding Quadratic Equations  2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		E .		
1.Heights and distances 2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2.Simple trigonometric functions  Logarithms  1.Introduction  2.Basic rules  Functions  1.Introduction  2.Basic rules  Quadratic Equations  1.Understanding Quadratic Equations  2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		•		
Logarithms 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2.Basic rules Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Functions 1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
1.Introduction 2.Basic rules Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2.Basic rules  Quadratic Equations  1.Understanding Quadratic Equations  2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations  Set Theory  1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Quadratic Equations 1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
1.Understanding Quadratic Equations 2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
2.Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		= <u>-</u>		
Set Theory 1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram		<u> </u>		
1.Basic concepts of Venn Diagram				
Module 5   Reasoning ability-L3   5 Hours			7 77	
	Module 5	Reasoning ability-L3	5 Hours	

	Logical reasoning 1. Syllogisms 2. Binary logic 3. Sequential output tracing 4. Crypto arithmetic Data Analysis and Interpretation 1. Data Sufficiency 2. Data interpretation-Advanced 3. Interpretation tables, pie charts & bar chats	
Module 6	Verbal Ability-L3	5 Hours
	Comprehension and Logic  1.Reading comprehension  2.Para Jumbles  3Critical Reasoning:  a)Premise and Conclusion b) Assumption & Inference c) Strengthening & Weakening an Argument	
	Total Hours	30 Hours

**Mode of Evaluation:** Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,

3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

# References

Michael Farra and JIST Editors(2011)Quick Resume & Cover Letter Book: Write and Use an Effective Resume in Just One Day. Saint Paul, Minnesota. Jist Works

Daniel Flage Ph.D(2003)The Art of Questioning: An Introduction to Critical Thinking. London. Pearson

David Allen (2002) Getting Things done: The Art of Stress -Free productivity. New York City. Penguin Books.

FACE(2016) Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia. Delhi. Wiley publications ETHNUS(2013) Aptimithra. Bangalore. McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Websites:

www.chalkstreet.com

www.skillsyouneed.com

www.mindtools.com

www.thebalance.com

www.eguru.ooo

Recommended by Board of Studies		05-08-2017
Approved by Academic Council	49	15.03.2018

BMT5214	Course Title	L T P J C
	Summer Internship	0 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0

students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions students will be able to make decisions under constraints students will be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative courses of action students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student produces original ideas with minimal guidance. Implementation solutions have strong evidential support
- 2. Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 3. Student creates new ideas and combines multiple perspectives to develop new solutions
- 4. Student is able to relate all contextual factors in decision making
- 5. Student is able to analyse many costs and consequences of decision
- 6. The action plan considers many of the constraints in the given context
- 7. The student is comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision making
- 8. The student is able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the problem
- 9. The student is able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable action plan
- 10. The student is effective in oral communication of a managerial decision and is also convincing
- 11. The student is able to effectively use written communication for expressing views
- 12. The student is able to convince others on decision making using his or her oral and written communication skills

# **Contents**

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Company Overview
- 3. Vision & Mission
- 4. Organizational Profile
- 5. Location
- 6. Organizational Chart
- 7. Products and Services
- 8. Key Functional Departments
- 9. Best practices of the Company
- 10. SWOT Analysis
- 11. CSR/Social inclusion activities/ any other initiatives

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva

Recommended by Board of Studies	10.06.2015		
Approved by Academic Council	54 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	16.06.2015

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L T P J C
BMT5215	<b>Capstone Project</b>	0 0 0 0 8
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0

students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions students will be able to make decisions under constraints

students will be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative courses of action students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in executing decisions

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student produces original ideas with minimal guidance. Implementation solutions have strong evidential support
- 2. Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 3. Student creates new ideas and combines multiple perspectives to develop new solutions
- 4. Student is able to relate all contextual factors in decision making
- 5. Student is able to analyse many costs and consequences of decision
- 6. The action plan considers many of the constraints in the given context
- 7. The student is comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision making
- 8. The student is able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the problem
- 9. The student is able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable action plan
- 10. The student is effective in oral communication of a managerial decision and is also convincing
- 11. The student is able to effectively use written communication for expressing views
- 12. The student is able to convince others on decision making using his or her oral and written communication skills
- 13. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and ensure enthusiastic decision making
- 14. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting situations
- 15. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team participation and contribution in decision making

# **Contents**

Stage 1: Select a Topic: select a topic in the functional area of your interest-as agreed by the company - should suit a 5 month research work, should be time-relevant and help you in higher studies / placement

Stage 2: Define the Problem

Ask yourself-why this research? How does the company benefit? Does the problem help me gain insight on the concept studies or the way company functions?

Stage 3: Review of Literature

Relevant literature - record the reviews systematically (ref. appendix 1) - Literature review should help in identifying the need /gap + should help in providing more insight into the subject

Stage 4: Formulate Hypothesis

Stage 5: Choose a research Method

Decide on the sampling method, technique, number and sample units

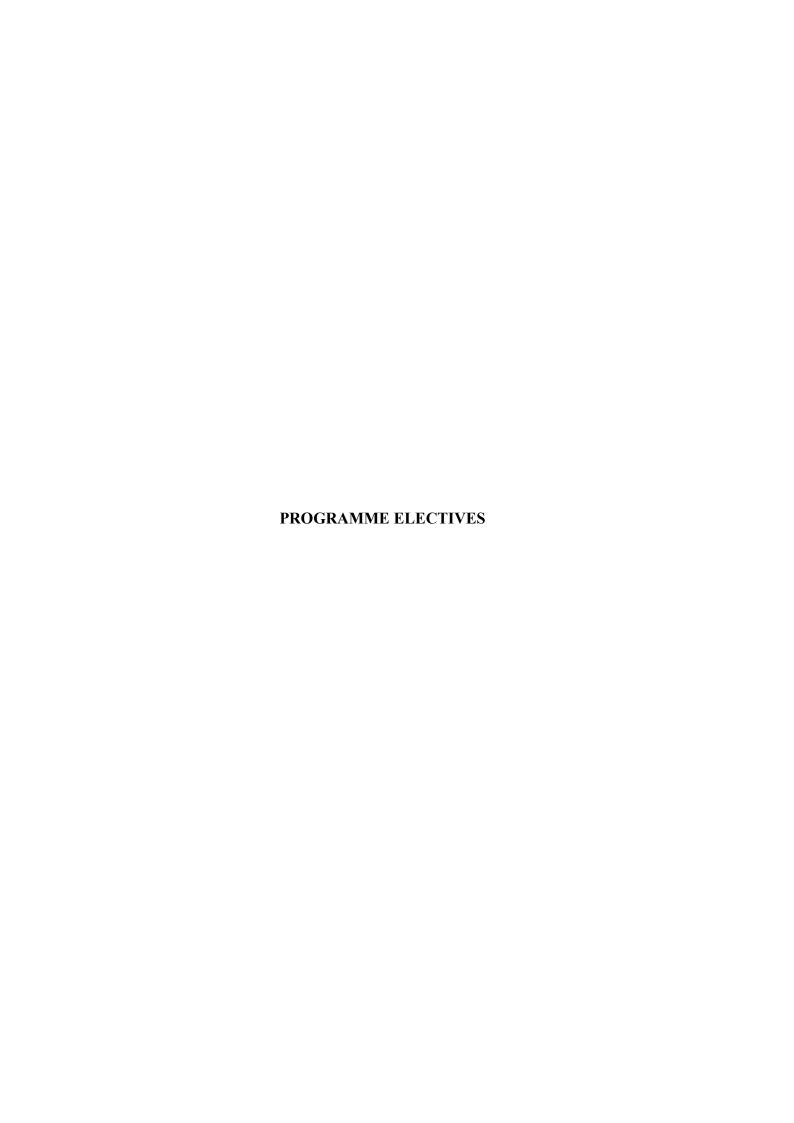
Design and test data collection instrument (ex: Questionnaire, scheduler etc)

Stage 6: Pre-test and Collect Data

Stage 7: Analyse Data

Stage 8: Report in APA format

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva,				
Recommended by Board of Studies	10.06.2015			
Approved by Academic Council	37 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	16.06.2015	
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017	



BMT6028	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management		L	T	P	J	С
			2	0	0	6	2
Pre-requisite	BMT6021, BMT6025	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	ion
-					v.	01	.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>							
	vill be able to make decisions under constraints						

students will be able to make decisions under constraints students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student is able to relate all contextual factors in decision making
- 2. Student is able to analyse many costs and consequences of decision
- 3. The action plan considers many of the constraints in the given context
- 4. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis
- 5. The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail
- 6. The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem

o. The student is dole to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem						
Module:1	Investment	2 hours				
Concepts of	Concepts of investment – Sources of investment information- Investment Instruments. Investment					
cycle.	cycle.					
Module:2	Valuation of securities & Analysis of risk and	3 hours				
	Return					

# Valuation of securities

Bond and fixed income instruments valuation –valuation of equity and preference shares.

# Analysis of risk and Return

Concept of total risk, factors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate risk, market risk, management risk, purchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk,.

Risk and risk aversion. Capital allocation between risky and risk free assets-Utility analysis

# Module:3 Fundamental and Technical Analysis 5 hours

Concept of intrinsic value. Objectives and beliefs of fundamental analysts. Economy-Industry-Company framework, Economic analysis and forecasting.

**Technical analysis:** Points and figures chart, bar chart, RSA, RSI, Moving average analysis, MACD, Japanese Candlesticks.

# Module:4 | Portfolio Theory | 5 hours

Market mechanism, testable hypothesis about market efficiency, implications of efficiency market hypothesis for security analysis and portfolio management. Asset pricing theories, CAPM and Arbitrage pricing theories.

Modern portfolio theory – Asset allocation decision, Markowitz diversification model, selecting an optimal portfolio – Sharpe single index model. Process of portfolio management – International Diversification.

Divolbilion	1011.					
	Portfolio performance evaluation	3 hours				
	Sharpe, Treynor and Jensen's measure. Portfolio revision – Active and passive strategies and					
formula pla	ns in portfolio revision.					
Module:6	Module:6 Contemporary Issues 2 hours					
Guest Lec	Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary practices in formulation of					
effective p	ortfolio for the clients.					
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours				

	<b>Project:</b> Team of maximum 6 students would 60				
	undertake the project. The faculty coordinator [Non-				
	would provide the topic based on the modules. Contact				
	hrs]				
	Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures				
	and Project				
Tex	Book(s)				
1.	Frank K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portfolio				
	Management,10thEdition, Cengage Learning.				
2.	Herbert B. Mayo, (2016), Investments – An introduction, 12thEdition, Cengage Learning.				
Ref	rence Books				
1.	ZviBodie, Alex Kane, Alan Marcus, Pitabas Mohanty, (2015), Investments, 10thedition,				
	McGraw-Hill.				
2.	ShaliniTalwar, (2016), Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, Cengage Learning.				
3.	Prasanna Chandra, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management,4thedition,				
	McGraw Hill				
4.	Dhanesh kumar Khatri, (2012), Investment management and Security analysis – Text and				
	cases, 2ndedition, Trinity Press.				
5.	M. Ranganatham, R. Madhumathi, (2011), Security Analysis and Portfolio Management,				
i	2ndedition, Pearson Education.				
Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects					
and	'AT				
Rec	mmended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017				

No. 47

Approved by Academic Council

05-10-2017

Date

BMT5216	Capital Markets and Financial Services	L T P J C
	Capital Market and Financial Services	2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 01.00

students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment students will be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative courses of action

# **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 2. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 3. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context
- 4. The student is comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision making
- 5. The student is able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the problem
- 6. The student is able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable action plan

# Module:1 Indian Financial System

4 hours

**Regulators :** Finance Ministry, Securities Exchange Board of India, Reserve Bank of India, Forward Market Commission, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority

**Primary Market**: Role of Primary Market, Functions, Intermediaries, Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's and Right issues, Investor protection in primary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building process.

**Secondary Market**: Functions, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock exchanges in India

# **Indian Stock Exchanges:**

Market types, order types and books. BSE: BOLT System, NSE: NEAT system

### OTCEI-

Need, Features, Participants, Listing procedure, Trading and Settlement.

Legislative framework guiding the capital markets and intermediaries.

Module:2 5 hours

**Listing of Securities**: Listing requirements, procedure, fee- Listing conditions of BSE and NSE – Delisting. Legislative k related to listing.

Trading cycle: T+2 Trading Cycle, Pay in and Pay out, Bad Delivery, Short delivery, Auction

**Clearing & Settlement:** Different types of settlements -DEMAT settlement, Physical settlement, Institutional segment and Funds settlement.

# Risk Management system in BSE & NSE

Margins, Exposure limits, VAR, Circuit breakers and Surveillance system in BSE and NSE.

### **Index Management**

Importance of index computation, Methods: Weighted Aggregate Value method, Weighted Average of Price Relatives method, Free Float method. Stock market indices in India

# Module:3 | Leasing and Hire Purchase | 4 hours

Lease and Hire purchase- – Meaning and Types of leasing – Legislative frameworks – Matters on Depreciation and Tax –Concepts and features – Tax and Depreciation implications

Microfinance: Consumer Credit

# **Factoring and Forfaiting**

Module:4   Credit rating & Securitization	3 hours	
---	---------	--

**Credit rating :**Definition and meaning- Process of credit rating of financial instruments- Rating methodology-Rating agencies –Rating symbols of different companies. Legislative framework guiding the CRAs.

**Securitization:** Meaning-Features- Special Purpose Vehicle- Pass Through Certificate & mechanism – Benefits of Securitization – Issues in Securitization, Legislative framework guiding the securitization framework.

# **Module:5** | Depositories

2 hours

Depositary services- Role of depositories and their services— Advantages of depository system – NSDL and CDSL- Depository participants and their role- Stock Broking Services including SEBI guidelines.

# **Module:6** | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary developments in capital market performance and implication of securitization in Indian scenario.

	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
Project: Te	eam of maximum 6 students would undertake the	60	
project. The faculty coordinator would provide the topic based		[Non-	
on the modules.		Contact	
		hrs]	

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Project

# Text Book(s)

- 1. Khan M.Y, (2013), Financial Services, 7thedition, Mcgraw Hill.
- 2. K Sasidharan, Alex. K Mathews, (2008), Financial Services and System, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. Jeff Madura (2014), Financial Institutions and Markets, 10thEdition, Cengage Learning.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. NISM-Series-XII: Securities Markets Foundation Certification Examination (NISM-Series-XII: SMF Examination) https://certifications.nism.ac.in/nismaol/
- 2. Financial Markets: A Beginner module and Securities Market (Basic) Module: http://www.nseindia.com/education/content/module ncfm.htm.
- 3. Stephen Cecchetti, Kermit Schoenholtz, (2014), Money, Banking and Financial Markets, 4thedition, McGraw-Hill Education.
- 4. MadhuVij, Swati Dhawan (2011), Merchant Banking and Financial Services, 1st edition, McGraw Hill.
- 5. Tripathy, NaliniPrava (2007), Financial Services, PHI, Learning Pvt. Ltd.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT6029	Financial Derivatives		LTPJC
DIVI I 0029	Financial Derivatives	1	
			3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	BMT6028		Syllabus version
OBJECTIVES:			
	le to systematically apply qualitative and qu	antitative techn	iques to solve
business problems			
OUTCOME:			
	to perform a comprehensive quantitative da		
	to interpret qualitative information in detail		
	to represent the analyses as a complete solu		ness problem
	atives: An Introduction	5 hours	
	ative Markets and Instruments – Basic Deriv	vatives – Forwa	rds, Futures, and
Options – Derivati		T	T
	ard and Futures Contract	7 hours	
	vard and Futures Markets - Forward Co		
	of Futures – Mechanics of Future Trading		
	s – Hedging and Speculation with Commod		
	- Stock Index Futures - Basic principles		
rutures and Forw Contracts	rard – Techniques of Arbitrage in Stock	maex –Pricin	g of index rutures
	ons Contracts	6 hours	
			Dringinles of Call
	ontracts – Option Pricing – Factors affecting icing – Binomial and Black – Scholes Option		
	by Options and Trading Strategies – Option and Complex Option Strategies – Covered		
		i Can winnig	- Protective rut -
SHAUGICS AND SHAP	nales — Spreads — Option Greeks		
	ngles – Spreads – Option Greeks.	5 hours	<u> </u>
Module:4 Inter	est Rate Contracts	5 hours	
Module:4 Interest Rate	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and C	Collars – Swapt	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Forward Rate Agree	est Rate Contracts	Collars – Swapt	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet &	Collars — Swapt Floorlet — Inter	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agree Strategies Module:5 Swap	est Rate Contracts E Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & Transactions	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter 5 hours	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Capements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Comm	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter 5 hours	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Cements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Commonwaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter 5 hours	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sw Transactions – Val	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Cuation and Application of Swaps	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours  odity Swap	ions and Forwards –
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sw Transactions – Val Module:6 Conte	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Capements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Commovaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours Hodity Swap  2 hours	ions and Forwards – est Rate Derivatives
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6 Conte	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Cements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Luation and Application of Swaps  emporary Issues  m industry experts on contemporary hedging	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours Hodity Swap  2 hours	ions and Forwards – est Rate Derivatives
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sw Transactions – Val Module:6 Conte	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Interest Rate Options – Caplet & Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours Hodity Swap  2 hours g strategies used	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agrestrategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Swaps – Equity Swaps – Val Module:6 Contest C	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Indication and Application of Swaps  Emporary Issues  m industry experts on contemporary hedging k.  Total Lecture hours:	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours Hodity Swap  2 hours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agrestrategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Swaps – Equity Swaps – Val Module:6 Contest C	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Interest Rate Options – Caplet & Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Swaps – Interest Rate Swaps – Common Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours Hodity Swap  2 hours g strategies used	ions and Forwards – est Rate Derivatives
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Capements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Luation and Application of Swaps  Emporary Issues  In industry experts on contemporary hedging the contemporary hedgin	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours  odity Swap  2 hours g strategies used  30 hours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  d by the corporate
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Indication and Application of Swaps  Emporary Issues  m industry experts on contemporary hedging k.  Total Lecture hours:	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours  odity Swap  2 hours g strategies used  30 hours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  d by the corporate
Module:4 Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agree Strategies  Module:5 Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Industry Experts on Contemporary Issues  mindustry experts on contemporary hedging k.  Total Lecture hours:  Ed Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  util, Sankarshan Basu (2016), Options, Future	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours  odity Swap  2 hours g strategies used  30 hours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  d by the corporate
Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Industry Experts on Contemporary Issues  mindustry experts on contemporary hedging k.  Total Lecture hours:  Ed Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  util, Sankarshan Basu (2016), Options, Future	Collars – Swapt Floorlet – Inter  5 hours  odity Swap  2 hours g strategies used  30 hours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  d by the corporate
Basic Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Industry Experts on Contemporary Issues  mindustry experts on contemporary hedging k.  Total Lecture hours:  Ed Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  util, Sankarshan Basu (2016), Options, Future	Collars — Swapt Floorlet — Inter  5 hours Todity Swap  2 hours g strategies used  30 hours  es and other De	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  d by the corporate  rivatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
Basic Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books  1.   Don M. G Manageme	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Cements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & Transactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Luation and Application of Swaps  emporary Issues In industry experts on contemporary hedging the declaration of Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  and Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  cull, Sankarshan Basu (2016), Options, Future ducation.  Chance, Robert Brooks, (2015), An Intreent, 10th edition, Cengage Learning.	Shours  Shours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  I by the corporate  rivatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,  erivatives and Risk
Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books  1.   Don M. G Manageme	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & Transactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Industry Experts on Contemporary Issues  mindustry experts on contemporary hedging & Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  and Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  cull, Sankarshan Basu (2016), Options, Future Successions, Contemporary Issues  Chance, Robert Brooks, (2015), An Intraction.	Shours  Shours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  I by the corporate  rivatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,  erivatives and Risk
Basic Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books  1.   Don M. Manageme 2.   Dubofsky,	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Cements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & Transactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Luation and Application of Swaps  emporary Issues In industry experts on contemporary hedging the declaration of Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  and Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  cull, Sankarshan Basu (2016), Options, Future ducation.  Chance, Robert Brooks, (2015), An Intreent, 10th edition, Cengage Learning.	Shours  Shours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  I by the corporate  rivatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,  erivatives and Risk
Basic Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books  1.   Don M. Manageme 2.   Dubofsky, Manageme	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Industry Experts on Contemporary Issues  mindustry experts on contemporary hedging k.  Total Lecture hours:  Ed Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  ull, SankarshanBasu (2016), Options, Future ducation.  Chance, Robert Brooks, (2015), An Intrent, 10th edition, Cengage Learning.  David A, Miller Jr, Thomas W, (2008),	Shours  Shours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  If by the corporate  Privatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,  Perivatives and Risk  Valuation and Risk
Basic Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agre Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books  1.   Don M. Manageme 2.   Dubofsky, Manageme Mode of Evaluation	est Rate Contracts  Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Industry Estates on Contemporary Issues  mindustry experts on contemporary hedging & Color Caplet Swaps  end Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  and Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures  contemporary Issues  contemporary Issues  contemporary Issues  contemporary Issues  contemporary Hedging & Color Caplet Swaps  contemporary Issues  cont	Shours  Shours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  If by the corporate  Privatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,  Perivatives and Risk  Valuation and Risk
Basic Interest Rate Basic Interest Rate Forward Rate Agr Strategies  Module:5   Swap Introduction – Inte Swaps – Equity Sv Transactions – Val Module:6   Conte Guest Lecture fro world to avoid ris  # Mode: Flippe Text Book(s)  1.   John C. H Pearson ec Reference Books  1.   Don M. Manageme 2.   Dubofsky, Manageme	est Rate Contracts Derivatives – Uses of Caps, Floors, and Ceements – Interest Rate Options– Caplet & STransactions  rest Rate Swaps – Currency Swaps – Common Vaps – importance of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Mechanics of Swaps – Importance of Swa	Shours  Shours	ions and Forwards – rest Rate Derivatives  If by the corporate  Privatives, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,  Perivatives and Risk  Valuation and Risk

BMT5217	Banking		
			3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
OBJECTIVES:			v. 02.0
	ible to formulate competitive strategies for the di	igital market i	places
	able to systematically apply qualitative and quant	•	
business problem			1
OUTCOME:			
The student prov	ides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the	he market sha	are and competitive
	npetitors in the marketplace		-
The student does	a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers o	f competitors	activity
	ides comprehensive industry assessment and stra	itegy formula	ation and
implementation of			
	le to perform a comprehensive quantitative data	analysis	
	le to interpret qualitative information in detail	1 1 .	1.1
	le to represent the analyses as a complete solutio		ness problem
Module:1	_	hours	alaggification
	<b>System:</b> History–growth –nationalization-emergation: Monitoring and Control- Central banking		
policy –monetary	policy, Policy rates-PLR-BPLR - statutory rese	rves-CRR&S	DLK.
BIS role and fur	nctions –Basel Accord - Basel I, II, and III and in	mplementatio	on in Indian Banks.
		hours	
	and Private banking product and services: I		dit cards, Negotiabl
_	onal loan, home loan, vehicle loan, educational l	=	=
, 1 012			10 3111
Rural Banking,	Microfinance and Financial Inclusion: Rural	Banking in In	ndia; RBI guideline
_	wth, Micro finance.	-	-
S	•		
Customer relati	ons – Know your Customer (KYC) guidelines, A	•	aundering
Module:3		hours	
Loans and Ad	vances: Secured Advances, Letter of Credit	, Agricultura	al Finance, Foreig
E 1 1 E-	port finance, credit to priority sectors.		

Corporate banking -debt restructuring -working capital financing -loan syndication/ consortium advance

Principles of Lending: Borrower's capacity analysis, Financial statement analysis, ratio analysis of the applicant.

Management of Non-performing Asset.

Module:4 Banking Technology 5 hours

Electronic Banking -Core Banking - Electronic Products - Banking Technology - Distribution Channels - Teller - Machines at the Bank Counters - Cash Dispensers - ATMs - Anywhere Anytime Banking – Home Banking (Corporate and Personal) Electronic Payment Systems

Electronic funds transfer systems - plain messages - (Telex or data communication) - structured messages - (SWIFT etc...)-RTGS -NEFT.

5 hours **Module:5** | Analyzing Bank Performance Balance sheet; income statement; profitability, liquidity and solvency analysis; CAMELS.

Λ α	act Lich	ility Managamant, DDI avi	dalimas am assat liai	L:1:+xx		
		ility Management: RBI guid Contemporary Issues	defines on asset fia	bility	2 hours	
		ture from industry experts of	n contemporary de	velon		Banking system of
	dia	and from mausify emports of	ir concemporary ac	, orop		Jaming System of
			Total Lecture hor	urs:	30 hours	
7	# Mode:	: Flipped Class Room, Case	Discussions, Lecture and Quiz			
Tex	kt Book(	(s)				
1.	Pet	er Rose, Sylvia Hudgins,	(2014), Bank Ma	anage	ment and Fir	nancial Services, 8th
	edi	tion, McGraw Hill				
2.	Pac	lmalatha Suresh Justin Paul	l, (2014), Manager	nent (	of Banking an	d Financial Services,
	3rd	edition, Pearson Education	, India.			
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.	Kaı	nhaiya Singh, VinayDutta	, (2013), Comme	ercial	Bank Manag	gement, 1st edition,
	Mc	Graw Hill.				
2.	IIB	F, (2010), Security and Elec	etronic Banking, 21	nd edi	tion, Macmilla	an India.
3.	CA	IIB, (2010), Retail Banking	, 1st edition, Macn	nillan	Publishers, In	dia.
4.	Fin	ance Indian Institute Of B	anking, (2010),Ba	nking	Products And	d Services, Taxmann
	All	ied Services Pvt. Ltd				
	de of E FAT	valuation: Midterm, Quiz	zes , Assignments	, Sen	ninars, Term	paper , Mini Projects
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	05-08-2017			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	)17

BMT6030	Risk Management in Banks	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BMT5217	Sylla	bu	s v	ers	sion
				V	. 02	2.00

students will be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative courses of action students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision making
- 2. The student is able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the problem
- 3. The student is able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable action plan
- 4. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis
- 5. The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail
- 6. The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem

# **Module:1** Introduction To Risk

4 hours

Understanding Risk - Nature of Risk, Source of Risk, Need for risk management, Benefits of Risk Management, Risk Management approaches. Risk Classification using ERM Wheel. Information Technology support in Mitigating the risk management. Role of Chief finance office, Chief risk officer and Chief information officer in mitigation of risk in banks.

Module:2 | Market Risk & Exchange rate Risk

6 hours

Market Risk – Identification-measurement-mitigation-risk and regulatory capital.

**Exchange rate risk-** drivers- measurement- risk management – forecasting- tools- futures, options and swaps.

# **Module:3** Interest rate risk & Liquidity risk

7 hours

**Interest rate risk**-relationship between interest rates and option free bond prices. Duration and Price volatility. GAP and earnings sensitivity. Measuring Interest rate risk with duration gap. Economic value of equity sensitivity analysis. Usage of derivatives to manage Interest risk- micro hedging- macro hedging- SWAPS-caps –floor

**Liquidity risk** – objective- CRR& SLR measures-Funding the bank- Liquidity management-Asset liability management – objectives- ALCO- functions – risks. ALM – Risk control and hedging. ALM systems in Banks- RBI Guidelines. Strategies to mitigate liquidity risk.

# Module:4 Credit risk

6 hours

Drivers- capital adequacy- risk rating and pricing-loan policy – capital requirement- credit risk approach – credit ratings- stress test. Credit risk mitigation - Credit derivatives, Securitization.

# Module:5 | Operational risk & Technology risk

5 hours

**Operational risk**- definition- types- events. Operational risk management practices- approaches- organizational setup- responsibilities. Identification- measurement- monitoring- mitigation-internal audit. Strategies to mitigate operational risk.

**Technology risk:** Identify the drivers and strategies to mitigate the technology risk.

# Module:6 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary risk management practices in Indian Banks. Total Lecture hours: 30 hours # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Quizzes. Text Book(s) 1. Anthony Saunders, Marcia Millon Cornett,(2014),Financial Institutions Management: A

- Risk Management Approach, McGraw Hill.
- 2. Padmalatha Suresh, Justin Paul, (2014), Management of Banking and Financial Services, 3rdedition, Pearson Education, India.
- 3. Don M. Chance, Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Derivatives and Risk Management, 10th edition, Cengage Learning.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Michel Crouhy, Dan Galai, Robert Mark, (2014), The Essentials of Risk Management, McGraw Hill.
- 2. John Hull, (2012), Risk Management and Financial Institutions, Wiley.
- 3. IIBF, (2010), Risk Management, Macmillan.
- 4. Joel Bessis, (2009), Risk Management in Banking, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

 $\textbf{Mode of Evaluation:} \ \ \text{Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT}$ 

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5219		Insurance		L	T	P	J	C
				3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	sion
						V	. 02	2.00

students will be able to practice ethical values in achieving stakeholders welfare students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

# **OUTCOME:**

The student is able to recognise ethical issues that affect multiple stake holders

The student is able to apply multiple ethical concepts in analysing consequences of decision making

The student is able to evaluate the most appropriate perspective in achieving stakeholder welfare

The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis

The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail

The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem

# **Module:1** Introduction

4 hours

Insurance –history and development –mortality table and actuarial science. Products and classification. Legal aspects- IRDA role and regulations – Insurance act 1938 – Rules – important sections.

### **Module:2** Life Insurance

6 hours

Life insurance –products-plans-market linked plans.

Underwriting -

mortality tables— risk classification- financial underwriting —rating methods. Premium setting. Life insurance policies- contract —clauses, terms and conditions — nomination-claims settlements — grievances

Equity linked insurance schemes.

# Module:3 | General and Health insurance

7 hours

General insurance –principles and practices – marine cargo insurance – motor insurance –fire insurance – property insurance.

Health insurance —mediclaim policy — role of TPAs — hospitals. Group policies —accident policies — travel policies —one time insurance policies. ECGC. Reinsurance.

# Module:4 | Risk Management

6 hours

Risk management – identifying and analyzing loss exposure –loss forecasting –risk management tools. Legal principles of Indemnity – subrogation –utmost Good faith – aleatory contract. Liability risk.

# **Module:5** | Current Industry Scenario

5 hours

# **Current Industry Scenario**

Insurance companies and financial markets. Globalization and changes in the Industry – Insurance sector reforms in India – domestic versus foreign player –recent development.

Corporate Group Insurance: Group term life insurance, Group Accidental death and dismemberment insurance and group universal life insurance.

**Pricing** – ethics and role of intermediaries – mis-selling issues – premium fixation for corporate insurance.

Coı	mpany o	operations –marketing, Soc	ial Insurance				
Mo	dule:6	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>		2	2 hours		
Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary development in insurance sector in India.							
			Total Lecture hou	rs: 3	0 hours		
	# 1	Mode: Flipped Class Room					
			Lectu	res			
	kt Book(	· /					
1.		Arunajatesan, T.R. Viswana	athan, (2009), Risk	Mana	gement and	Insurance, 1stedition,	
	Ma	cmillan Publishers Ltd.					
2.		orge E.Rejda, (2010), Prin	nciples of Insuranc	e and	Risk Mana	gement, 10thedition,	
	Pea	erson Education.					
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Ha	rold Skipper, W.Jean Kwor	(2008), Risk Mana	geme	nt and Insura	nce: Perspective in a	
	Glo	balEconomy,1st edition, W	iley.				
2.	Ma	rk S.Dorfman,DavidA.Ca	ther, (2012),Introd	duction	n to Risk	Management and	
	Ins	urance,10thedition, PHI Le	earning, India.				
3.	Sco	ott Harrington, Gregory	Niehaus, (2010)	, Ris	k Managem	ent and Insurance,	
	2no	ledition, Tata McGraw Hill.					
4.	The	erese Vaughan, EmmetV	augha, (2013), Fu	ındam	entals of R	Risk and Insurance,	
	11t	hedition, Wiley Internation	al Edition.				
Mo	de of E	valuation: Midterm, Quiz	zes, Assignments,	Semi	nars, Term	paper, Mini Projects	
	FAT				-		
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	05-08-2017				
		y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	)17	

BMT5220		Fixed Income Securitie	S	I	T	P J	C
				2	0	0 6	2
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Sylla	bu	vers	sion
						v. 02	2.00
<b>OBJECTI</b>							
		l be able to comprehend global trends influe	_				
		l be able to systematically apply qualitative	and quantitativ	e techni	que	s to	
		ess problems					
OUTCOM							
		is able to analyse decisions using multiple in					
		is able to appreciate cultural differences w	ith the available	le inform	nati	on w	hile
	ing dec		1 .	.•	1		
		t is sensitive to consequences of intercult	ural communic	cation a	nd	propo	ose
		ays of communicating in the given context	4: 1-41	_:_			
		is able to perform a comprehensive quantita		818			
		is able to interpret qualitative information in is able to represent the analyses as a comple		ha bugin	000	nrohl	1
			3 hours	ne busin	1055	proof	ICII.
Module: 1		And Yields	3 nours				
Rond and	<u> </u>	market instruments: Bonds, market partici	nants Money 1	narket i	neti	umer	nte
		vernment Bond market and role of RBI in G			11511	umci	113
_					a t a m	aat #01	t a a
		Yields: Pricing of bonds- Time value of mon					ies
		rrent yield, zero coupon rate. Supply and der	nana of bonds.	Cnange	s in		
equilibrium			<b>7</b> )				
Module:2		structure of interest rates & Bond price	5 hours				
		104					
T	volati	<b>J</b>	4 <b>3</b> 7: -1.1				
	cture o	f interest rates: classical theories of term s	tructure. Yield	curve,	zero	o cou	poi
bond yield	cture of	f interest rates: classical theories of term s					_
bond yield of <b>Bond price</b>	cture of curve. e volati	<b>lity</b> – Price sensitivity – immunization - n	neasurement of	f duration	on,	modi	fie
bond yield of Bond price duration —c	cture of curve. e volati	<b>lity</b> – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield.	neasurement of	f duration	on,	modi	fie
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor	cture of curve.  e volationvexite	<b>lity</b> – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.	neasurement of Term structure	f duration	on,	modi	fie
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3	cture of curve.  e volati onvexit porate co	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management	neasurement of Term structure  4 hours	f duration	on, eres	modi st rate	fied
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3  Active and	cture of curve.  e volati onvexit porate of Fixed  Passive	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management	Term structure  4 hours strategies. Indeed	f duration duration for the following for the fo	on, eres	modi t rate	fiedes -
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3  Active and	cture of curve.  e volati onvexit porate of Fixed  Passive	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management	Term structure  4 hours strategies. Indeed	f duration duration for the following for the fo	on, eres	modi t rate	fiedes -
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port	cture of curve.  e volation on vexit porate convexite porate convexite folio obtains the curve of the curve o	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters ar	neasurement of Term structure  4 hours strategies. Indeed the performance	f duration duration for the following for the fo	on, eres	modi t rate	fied
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port	cture of curve.  e volati onvexit porate of Fixed Passive folio ob	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters ar	neasurement of Term structure  4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours	f duration of Int	on, eres	modi et rate indi ent.	fied es -
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port Module:4 Swaps and	cture of curve. e volationvexit porate of Fixed Passive folio ob Hedgifutures,	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters ar	neasurement of Term structure  4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours	f duration of Int	on, eres	modi et rate indi ent.	fied es -
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port Module:4 Swaps and derivatives.	cture of curve.  e volation of volume on vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio of Hedgifutures,	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters ar  ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, pl	the asurement of Term structure  4 hours strategies. Independent performance  4 hours ain vanilla opti	f duration of Int	on, eres	modi et rate indi ent.	fied es -
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5	cture of curve.  e volation vexit porate of Fixed Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters arong  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, plaitization	4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours ain vanilla opti	f duration of Interest lexing-bear measurements on and	ond ond remo	indient.	fieces
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b	cture of curve. e volation on vexit porate of Fixed Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters ar  ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, pl	4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours ain vanilla opti	f duration of Interest lexing-bear measurements on and	ond ond remo	indient.	fieces
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives.  Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligate	cture of curve.  e volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Secur acked stions.	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, pl  itization ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations,	4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours ain vanilla opti	f duration of Interest lexing-bear measurements on and	ond ond remo	indient.	fieces
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6	cture of curve.  e volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Securacked stions.  Conte	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, plantization ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations,  mporary Issues	4 hours ain vanilla opti 2 hours Asset Backed s	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fieces
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6 Guest Lect	reture of curve.  volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Secur acked strons.  Contesture from	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management jectives, interpreting portfolio parameters and mg  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, plantization ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations, mporary Issues in industry experts on contemporary approace	4 hours ain vanilla opti 2 hours Asset Backed s	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fieces
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6 Guest Lect	reture of curve.  volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Secur acked strons.  Contecture from	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, plantization ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations,  mporary Issues	4 hours ain vanilla opti 2 hours Asset Backed s	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fieces
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6 Guest Lect	reture of curve.  volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Secur acked stions.  Contecture from retfolios	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, placetization  ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations, mporary Issues  in industry experts on contemporary approace in Indian market.  Total Lecture hours:	4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours ain vanilla opti 2 hours Asset Backed so 2 hours hes in formulat	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fieces
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6 Guest Lect	reture of curve.  volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Securacked scions.  Content for refolios  Project	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, plantization ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations, mporary Issues in industry experts on contemporary approaction Indian market.  Total Lecture hours: et: Team of maximum 6 students would	4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours ain vanilla opti 2 hours Asset Backed seed seed seed seed seed seed seed s	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fieces
Bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6 Guest Lect	reture of curve.  volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Securacked scions.  Content for refolios  Project	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, placetization  ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations, mporary Issues  in industry experts on contemporary approace in Indian market.  Total Lecture hours:	4 hours strategies. Independent of the performance  4 hours ain vanilla opti  2 hours Asset Backed services  2 hours hes in formulat  60 [Non-	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fieces -
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives. Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat Module:6 Guest Lect	reture of curve.  volation vexition vex	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, plantization ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations, mporary Issues in industry experts on contemporary approaction Indian market.  Total Lecture hours: et: Team of maximum 6 students would	4 hours strategies. Indeed performance 4 hours ain vanilla opti 2 hours Asset Backed seed seed in formulate 20 hours 60 [Non-Contact	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fied ces -
bond yield of Bond price duration —c spread, Cor Module:3 Active and Setting port  Module:4 Swaps and derivatives.  Module:5 Mortgage b debt obligat  Module:6 Guest Lectincome po	reture of curve.  volation vexit porate of Fixed  Passive folio ob Hedgi futures,  Securacked scions.  Contemporate of Contemp	lity – Price sensitivity – immunization - ny measurement. Factors influencing Yield. lebt instruments.  Income Portfolio Management  Bond Portfolio construction-Management ejectives, interpreting portfolio parameters are ng  Credit derivatives – credit default swaps, placetization  ecurities – collateral mortgage obligations, mporary Issues  in industry experts on contemporary approace in Indian market.  Total Lecture hours:  et: Team of maximum 6 students would ake the project. The faculty coordinator	4 hours strategies. Independent of the performance  4 hours ain vanilla opti  2 hours Asset Backed services  2 hours hes in formulat  60 [Non-	f duration of Interest of Inte	ond ond mo	indient.	fied ces -

and Project

# Text Book(s)

- 1. Frank J.Fabozzi, (2012), Bond Markets, Analysis and Strategies, 8thedition, Pearson India.
- 2. Moorad Choudhry, Masekoldrich, (2014), Fixed Income Markets: Instruments, Applications, Mathematics, 2ndedition, Wiley Finance Series.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Fabozzi, F. J. (2007), Fixed income securities, 2nd edition, Wiley.
- 2. Choudhry, M, (2010), Fixed-income Securities and Derivatives Handbook, 2nd edition, Wiley.
- 3. Martellini, L, Priaulet, P, Priaulet. S, (2005), Fixed-income securities: valuation, risk management and portfolio strategies, Wiley.
- 4. Veronesi. P, (2010), Fixed income securities: Valuation, risk, and risk management, 1st edition, Wiley.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT6031	Costing Methods, Resource Allocation	and Manageme	ent L	T	P J	C
	Audit	S				
			3	0	0 0	2
Pre-requisite	BMT7202		Sylla			
11c-requisite	DW1 / 202		Syna	ınu		2.00
OBJECTIVES:					<b>v.</b> 0	2.0
	ble to identify business problems and formu	late alternative c	ourses o	of a	ction	
	ble to systematically apply qualitative and q					
business problems			1			
OUTCOME:						
1. The student	t is comprehensively able to describe the pr	oblem in a decis	ion mak	cing	5	
2. The student	t is able to come up with multiple alternativ	es to resolve the	problen	1		
	t is able to suggest a very comprehensive an			pla	n	
	t is able to perform a comprehensive quantit		sis			
	t is able to interpret qualitative information					
	t is able to represent the analyses as a comp		ie busin	ess	prob	lem
	nd Process Costing	5 hours	G . 1			
<del>-</del>	ch costing – Contract costing – Profit from	uncompleted –	Cost pl	us	contr	act
Contract with Esca	lation clause.					
Process costing 1	Normal and Abnormal Losses and Gains- W	ID with Equivale	ent Drod	net	ion	
_	y) – Joint Product and By Product (Simple F	-	111 1 100	uci	1011	
`	ce Costing	5 hours				
	Costing in different undertakings - Transpo		el costin	σ –	- Hos	nita
costing – Pricing D		it costing from	or Cobin	8	1100	Pro
Module:3 Activ		7 hours				
Activity-Based C	osting Systems, Cost Hierarchies, Impl	lementing Activ	ity-Bas	ed	Cos	ting
Implementing, Con	mparing Alternative Costing Systems, Cons	iderations in Imp	lement	ing	Acti	vity
	tems, Benefits and Costs of Activity-Based					
1 0	Activity-Based Costing Systems, Activity				_	
	sions, Cost Reduction and Process Improv		_			
Planning and Mar	naging Activities, Activity-Based Costing	and Departmen	it Costi	ng	Syst	ems
_		-				
ABC in Service an		-				
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar	ice Scorecard – Quality and Time	6 hours	.1:4 7	Γ1	Tues	
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp	nce Scorecard – Quality and Time petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: T	The Costs of Qua	•			rnal
ABC in Service an  Module:4 Balar  Quality as a Comp  Business-Process 1	nce Scorecard – Quality and Time petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: Terspective: AnalyzingQuality Problems ar	The Costs of Quand Improving Qu	ality- V	Vei	ghing	rnal
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefit	nce Scorecard – Quality and Time petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: Terspective: AnalyzingQuality Problems arts of ImprovingQuality - Evaluating a	The Costs of Quand Improving Quant Company's Quant	ality- V dity Pe	Vei rfo	ghing	rnal
ABC in Service an  Module:4 Balar  Quality as a Comp  Business-Process I  Costs and Benefi  Relevant Revenues	nce Scorecard – Quality and Time petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: Terspective: AnalyzingQuality Problems ar ts of ImprovingQuality - Evaluating a s and Costs of Delays-Balanced Scorecard a	The Costs of Quant Improving Quant Company's Quant Time-Based I	ality- V dity Pe	Vei rfo	ghing	rnal
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues Module:5 Cost	nce Scorecard – Quality and Time petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are the sof Improving Quality - Evaluating a solution of Delays-Balanced Scorecard a Audit	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Company's Quand Time-Based In 5 hours	ality- V llity Pe Measure	Vei rfo es	ghing rman	rnal g the
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues Module:5 Cost Record and Management Reservice and Module:4 Balar Reservice and Management Reservice and Management Reservice and Module:4 Balar Reservice and Module:4 Balar Reservice and Module:4 Balar Reservice and Reservice and Module:4 Balar Reservice and Res	ce Scorecard – Quality and Time Detitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are to sof Improving Quality - Evaluating a so and Costs of Delays-Balanced Scorecard a Audit  Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standar porting under Cost Audit - Internal August 1985	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based Nours  5 hours ards - appointmendit —techniques	ality- Vality Pe Measure ant of c	Vei erfo es ost oro	ghing rman audi cedur	rnal g the ce
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues Module:5 Cost Record and Management Re Operational Audit	petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: Toestitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are to so and Costs of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standar porting under Cost Audit - Internal Audit techniques and procedures - Special	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based In School	ent of c and p s, share	Vei rfo es ost oroceho	ghing rman audi cedur lders	rnal g the ce tor
ABC in Service an  Module:4 Balar  Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues  Module:5 Cost Cost Record and Management Re Operational Audi emObjectivesyees	petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: Toestitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are the standard of the Standard of Tools of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standard of Tools of T	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based In Shours  To hours  To hours  The control of the	ality- Vality Pe Measure ant of cand page and page s, share	Vei erfo es ost oroc eho m,	ghing rman audi cedur lders inver	rnal g the ce tor
ABC in Service an  Module:4 Balar  Quality as a Comp  Business-Process I  Costs and Benefi  Relevant Revenues  Module:5 Cost  Cost Record and  Management Re  Operational Aude  emObjectivesyees  control system, m	petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are the standard of the Standard of Tools of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standard of Tools of	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based Nours  5 hours  ards - appointmendit —techniques report for banks budgetary controllent Audit-concept	ality- Vality Pe Measure ant of cand page and page s, share	Vei erfo es ost oroc eho m,	ghing rman audi cedur lders inver	rnal g the ce tor
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues Module:5 Cost Record and Management Rej Operational AudemObjectivesyees control system, m Module:6 Control Co	petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are to sof Improving Quality - Evaluating a so and Costs of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standar porting under Cost Audit - Internal Audit - techniques and procedures - Special - Evaluation of internal control system, an an agement information system - Management emporary Issues	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based Marks  5 hours  ards - appointment and to techniques report for banks budgetary controllent Audit-concept  2 hours	ality- Vality Pe Measure ent of c and p s, share of system	ost ost m,	ghing rman audi cedur lders inver ures.	rnal g the ce tor es and
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues Module:5 Cost Record and Management Rej Operational AudemObjectivesyees control system, m Module:6 Control Guest Lecture fro	petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are the standard of the Standard of Tools of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standard of Tools of	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based Marks  5 hours  ards - appointment and to techniques report for banks budgetary controllent Audit-concept  2 hours	ality- Vality Pe Measure ent of c and p s, share of system	ost ost m,	ghing rman audi cedur lders inver ures.	rnal g the ce tor es and
ABC in Service an Module:4 Balar Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues Module:5 Cost Record and Management Rej Operational AudemObjectivesyees control system, m Module:6 Control Co	ce Scorecard – Quality and Time Detitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: AnalyzingQuality Problems are the soft of ImprovingQuality - Evaluating a so and Costs of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standar porting under Cost Audit - Internal Audit techniques and procedures - Special is - Evaluation of internal control system, anagement information system - Management information system - Management industry experts on contemporary cost metals.	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based Marks - appointment of the control	ality- Vality Pe Measure ent of c and p s, share of system	ost ost m,	ghing rman audi cedur lders inver ures.	rnal g the ce tor es and
ABC in Service an  Module:4 Balar  Quality as a Comp Business-Process I Costs and Benefi Relevant Revenues  Module:5 Cost  Cost Record and Management Re Operational Aude emObjectivesyees control system, m  Module:6 Conte  Guest Lecture fro corporate world.	petitive Tool, The Financial Perspective: The Perspective: Analyzing Quality Problems are to sof Improving Quality - Evaluating a so and Costs of Delays-Balanced Scorecard at Audit  Audit Audit Report Rules - Assurance Standar porting under Cost Audit - Internal Audit - techniques and procedures - Special - Evaluation of internal control system, an an agement information system - Management emporary Issues	The Costs of Quand Improving Quand Time-Based Marks - appointment of the control	ality- Vality Pe Measure ent of c and p s, share of system	ost ost m,	ghing rman audi cedur lders inver ures.	rnal g the ce tor es and

- 1. Horngren, Data, Foster, (2015), Cost Accounting A Managerial Emphasis, 15th Edition, Pearson Education, India.
- 2. Raiborn, Kinney, (2013), Cost Accounting Principles, 9thEdition, Cengage Learning.

# **Reference Books**

- Don R. Hansen, Maryanne M, Mowen Liming Guan, (2014), Cost Management: Accounting and Control, 3rd Edition, Cengage Learning.
- 2. S.P. Jain, K. L. Narang,(2012), Cost Accounting Principles and Practice, 18thEdition, Kalyani Publishers, India.
- 3. Arora(2012), Cost Accounting Principles and Practice, 12th edition, Vikas Publication.
- 4. K.Alex(2012), Cost Accounting, 1st edition, Pearson Education.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5221	BMT5221 Corporate Taxes					L	ΓР	J	C			
							3 0	0 (	0	2		
Pre-requisi	te	Nil				S	Syllabus version					
						v. 02.00						
OBJECTIV												
		ll be able to systema ess problems	tically apply quali	tative	and quantitativ	/e tecl	nniqu	es to	)			
OUTCOM		1										
1. The	student	is able to perform a	comprehensive qu	ıantita	tive data analy	/sis						
		is able to interpret of	•									
		is able to represent		omple	ete solution to	the bu	ısines	s pr	obl	em		
Module:1		ne Tax as Applicabl			6 hours							
		cable to Companies							ersc	on		
		nine the residential st										
		s relating to Compar	nies as per the pro	vision	s of Income Ta	ax Ac	t – Ta	X				
planning, av					T							
Module:2	Comp	outing Business Inco	ome of The Comp	any	7 hours		<del>.                                    </del>	C1				
		ss Income of the Con										
of income fi		n; Basic principles f	or arriving at busi	ness 1	ncome – Prob	iems	on co	mpı	itat	10n		
					5 h avves							
Module:3		Income apital Gains – Other	ngayanaa (Daayigia		5 hours		aa) 1	Divi	404	1		
		apital Gains – Other Implicationsrelatin				праш	es) - 1	JIVI	uei	1a -		
Module:4		outation of Income	g to Amargamano	ii aiiu	5 hours							
		orward and Set-off –	Daduations relati	na to		Minin	/	1tos	mat	ivo		
Tax	Carry I	orward and Set-off	Deductions relati	ng to	Companies – 1	V1111111	iuiii <i>F</i>	YILCI	mai	.1 V C		
Module:5	Good	s and Service Tax (	GST)		5 hours							
Basic Princ		f GST – Concept of		ons –		redit -	- com	pos	itio	<u>n</u> –		
		Filing of returns – G										
		emporary Issues			2 hours							
Guest Lect	ure froi	n industry experts or			tices in Indian	comp	<u>yanies</u>	<b>;.</b>				
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours							
# Mode:	Flippe	d Class Room, Case	Discussions, Lect	ures								
Text Book(		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	ı		1						
		nghania, Vinod K S	inghania, (2017),	Stude	nts Guide to In	ncome	Tax	Inc	lud	ing		
		nann Publications, In								υ		
		, (2017), Indirect Ta		actice,	36thedition, T	`axma	ınn, İr	ıdia				
Reference l		, , , , ,										
1. Vin	eetSod	hani, (2016), Indirec	t Tax Laws - (Set	of 3 V	olumes), Taxı	nann,	India	ι.				
		on: Midterm, Quiz	,						roje	ects		
_			0.5.00.501=									
		Board of Studies	05-08-2017		_							
Approved b	y Acad	emic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	17						

BMT5222	Applied Econometric	es ·	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	Nil		2   0   2   0   2   Syllabus version
1 re-requisite	INII		v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			V. 02.00
	able to identify business problems and formu	late alternative c	ourses of action
	able to systematically apply qualitative and c		
business proble			iques to solve
OUTCOME:			
	ent is comprehensively able to describe the pr	roblem in a decis	ion making
	ent is able to come up with multiple alternative		_
	ent is able to suggest a very comprehensive ar		
	ent is able to perform a comprehensive quanti		
	ent is able to interpret qualitative information		,15
	ent is able to represent the analyses as a comp		ne business problem
	roduction to Econometrics	5 hours	ie ousiness prooten
	Business forecasting-economic theory/economic		oncent of a randon
	e and continuous-Hypothesis testing-variable		
	) method-Critical evaluation of the class		
	alticollinearity, Heteroscedasticity and M		
	sion model-endogeneity- Z/F/T/Chi-Square		
	ean square error and root mean square error-L		
	ess sectional data Econometrics	3 hours	mometric forecasts
	anatory variables regression models-Multi		regression models
	ent variable-models-Modelling count data:		
regression mode		1 0100011 0110	
	ne series data Econometrics	5 hours	
	astic process - non stationary stochasticproce	ess - unit root -	trend stationary and
	nary-AutoRegressive Moving Average		Auto Regressive
	ng Average [ARIMA]-Vector auto regress		nger causality test
Cointegration	and error correction model-Volatili		Auto Regressive
ConditionalHetro	oskedasticity [ARCH], Generalised	Auto Regres	sive Conditiona
Hetroskedasticity	(GARCH).	_	
	el data Econometrics	3 hours	
Panel data regre	ssion models-pooled OLS-Random effectsm	odel (REM) and	Fixed effects leas
	variables (LSDV) models	` ,	
	tfolio Optimization Models	2 hours	
	CAPM Model, 3 Factor FAMA Model, model	el Markowitz, Bl	ack Scholes, Monte
	ns, Textual data feed and its impact on foreca	asting, Portfolio	optimization model
and option prici			
	ntemporary Issues	2 hours	
Guest Lecture f	rom industry experts on contemporary application	ation of econome	etrics in the
financial indust	ry.	<del>,</del>	
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	20 hours	
Practical: # OI	S and critical evaluation of OLS, Tools used		
	al data, Application of forecasting tools for	20 hours	
	application of tools in panel data and		
portfolio optimiz			
<del> </del>	ped Class Room, Lectures, Case Discussions		
# MIOUE. THE			

Text Book(s)

- 1. Damodar N. Gujarat, Dawn C Porter, Sangeetha Gunasekar, (2011),Basic Econometrics, 5th edition, McGraw-Hill
- 2. Gujarati. D, (2014), Econometrics by example, Palgrave Macmillan.
- 3. Brooks. C, (2014), Introductory Econometrics for Finance, Cambridge university press.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Wooldridge. J, (2015), Introductory econometrics: A modern approach, Nelson Education.
- 2. Maddala. G. S, Lahiri. K, (2009), Introduction to econometrics, Wiley.
- 3. Koutsoyiannis. A, (1977), Theory of econometrics: an introductory exposition of econometric methods, Macmillan.
- 4. Davenport, T. H, Harris. J. G, (2007), Competing on analytics: The new science of winning, Harvard Business Press.
- 5. Cooper, D. R, Schindler. P. S, (2003), Business research methods, Tata Mc Hill Publication.
- 6. Tsay.R. S, (2005), Analysis of financial time series (Vol. 543), John Wiley & Sons.
- 7. Enders. W, (2008), Applied econometric time series, John Wiley & Sons
- 8. Hanke. J. E, Wichern. D. W, (2008), Business Forecasting, Prentice-Hall.
- 9. Brockwell, Davis, (1996), Introduction to Time Series and Forecasting, 2nd edition, Springer.
- 10. Arellano. M, Honoré. B, (2001), Panel data models: some recent developments, Handbook of econometrics.

**Mode of Evaluation :** Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5223		Services Mark	eting		L	T	P	J	C
					3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil			Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	sion
			_				V	. 02	2.00

students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market places

### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student produces original ideas with minimal guidance. Implementation solutions have strong evidential support
- 2. Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 3. Student creates new ideas and combines multiple perspectives to develop new solutions
- 4. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 5. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 6. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context
- 7. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the market share and competitive advantage of competitors in the marketplace
- 8. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers of competitors activity
- 9. The student provides comprehensive industry assessment and strategy formulation and implementation details

IIIpi	tementation details					
Module:1	Introduction	4 hours				
Characterist	tics and Classification of Services - Growth of serv	ices in Asia and	l World Economies			
Module:2	Issues in Services Marketing	6 hours				
Gaps in Ser	Gaps in Services Quality: GAPs Model - Managing Demand and Capacity					
Module:3	Focus on the Customer & Building	6 hours				
	Relationships					
Customer E	xpectations and Perceptions - Building Customer R	elationships- S	ervice Recovery			
Module:4	Marketing Mix for Services – Traditional	5 hours				
Services off	Services offering, Pricing, Place and Promotion					
Module:5	Applying Expanded Ps in Services Marketing	4 hours				
EmObjecti	vesyee Role in Service Delivery - Physical Evidence	e - Service Pro	cess and Design			
Customer	Role in Service Delivery: Consumer behaviour -	Customer Exp	erience Management			
in Services	s - – Illustrations from Various Service Sectors					
Module:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
Guest lectu	are by industry experts on contemporary issues and	opportunities in	n Services			
marketing	marketing and Marketing Services					
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
# Mode:	Flipped Class Room, Case discussions, Lectures					
Text Book(	(s)					

- Valarie A. Zeithaml, Mary Jo Bitner, Dwayne D. Gremler, (2013), Services Marketing, 1. 6thedition, McGraw-Hill.
- 2. Christopher Lovelock, Jayanta Chatterjee, Jochen Wirtz, (2011), Services Marketing, 7thedition, Pearson Education.

### **Reference Books**

- James A. Fitz simmons, Monaj Fitz simmons, (2013), Services Management: Operations, Strategy and Information Technology, 8thedition, McGraw Hill.
- Douglas Hoftman, John G. Bateson, (2011), Services Marketing: Concepts, Strategy and 2. Cases; 4thedition, Thomson – South western, Singapore.

Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects					
and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		

<b>BMT5224</b>	Retail Management		I	T	P J	J
			2	0	0 6	5 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	ıbu	s vei	rsio
					v. 0	02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>						
	le to co-create unique ideas, products and so					
	le to comprehend global trends influencing t					
	le to involve stakeholders and team member	s in executing d	ecisions	3		
OUTCOME:						
	oduces original ideas with minimal guidance.	Implementation	n soluti	ons	have	9
_	lential support					
	es multiple idea creation techniques					
	eates new ideas and combines multiple perspe					
	t is able to analyse decisions using multiple					
	t is able to appreciate cultural differences wi	th the available	ıntorma	lt101	ı wh	ile
making de			1			
	t is sensitive to consequences of intercultural rays of communicating in the given context	communication	n and pi	opc	ises	
	t is able to establish a favorable team climate	and anguna ant	hugiogti	~ d	oigi.	011
making	t is able to establish a lavorable team climate	and ensure em	Husiasti	c ac	CISIC	OII
	t is able to elicit constructive feedback in con	aflicting situatio	me			
	t is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder.					
	n in decision making	team participa	tion and			
	verview of retailing and retail economics	5 hours				
	role, relevance and trends, significance of re		ew role	of r	etail	ers.
	ng, role of franchising in retail, retail environ					
	lications on Retail.	,				
	il research	6 hours				
	analysis, strategy and understanding the					
	il customer, store locations and location str	ategy- its impo	rtance,	stor	e de	sign
planning, layouts	1 1	1				
	erstanding Shopping and Shoppers	5 hours				
( oncente of chor	ning process behaviour demographies no	Trohographica	offifiida	s h	ehav	v10u
	ping, process, behaviour, demographics, process, behaviour, demographics, process, behaviour, demographics, process, pro			, .		
based segmentation	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Ser	vice Quality asp				
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Ser il pricing and merchandising	vice Quality asp 6 hours	ects.			
based segmentation  Module:4 Retail  pricing strategies	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Seril pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB).	vice Quality asp 6 hours selection of v	endors	and	buil	ldin
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies  partnerships, cate	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Ser il pricing and merchandising	vice Quality asp 6 hours selection of v	endors	and	buil	lding
Module:4 Reta pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, respectively.	vice Quality asp  6 hours  selection of vertail communic	endors	and	buil	lding
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, reliable and Store Loyalty	vice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours	endors ation, F	and POP	buil in 1	ldinį retai
Module:4 Reta pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta Retail Image and	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, resil Image and Store Loyalty Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Professional Profe	vice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours	endors ation, F	and POP	buil in 1	ldinį retai
Module:4 Reta pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta Retail Image and	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, reliable and Store Loyalty	vice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours	endors ation, F	and POP	buil in 1	ldinį retai
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta  Retail Image and retail image, store	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Ser il pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB) gory management, Visual merchandising, relil Image and Store Loyalty  Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Prochoices and building store loyalty	vice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours motions, Atmos	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	ldinş retai
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta  Retail Image and retail image, store  Retail managen	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Ser il pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB) gory management, Visual merchandising, resil Image and Store Loyalty  Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Proceedings and building store loyalty  ment information systems: Retail technology.	vice Quality asp  6 hours  selection of vertail communic  6 hours  motions, Atmos	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	lding retai
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta  Retail Image and retail image, store  Retail managen	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Ser il pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB) gory management, Visual merchandising, relil Image and Store Loyalty  Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Prochoices and building store loyalty	wice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours motions, Atmos logy and auton il technology, i	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	lding retai
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta  Retail Image and retail image, store  Retail managementations and e-tailing  Module:6 Cont	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, resil Image and Store Loyalty Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Proceedings and building store loyalty nent information systems: Retail technology, web applications, RFID, data security, retail emporary Issues	wice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours motions, Atmos logy and autonil technology, i	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	lding retai
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta  Retail Image and retail image, store  Retail managementations and e-tailing  Module:6 Cont	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, resided and Store Loyalty  Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Proceedings and building store loyalty  ment information systems: Retail technology, web applications, RFID, data security, retail memorary Issues industry experts on merchandising and store	wice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours motions, Atmos logy and autonil technology, i	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	lding retai
based segmentation  Module:4 Reta  pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta  Retail Image and retail image, store  Retail managementations and e-tailing  Module:6 Cont	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, resil Image and Store Loyalty Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Proceedings and building store loyalty nent information systems: Retail technology, web applications, RFID, data security, retail emporary Issues	wice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours motions, Atmos logy and autonil technology, i	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	lding retai
Module:4 Reta pricing strategies partnerships, cate and branding.  Module:5 Reta Retail Image and retail image, store  Retail managen retail transactions and e-tailing  Module:6 Cont Guest lecture by	ns and shopping patterns in India. Retail Serial pricing and merchandising (EDLP), GMROI, buying functions (OTB), gory management, Visual merchandising, resided and Store Loyalty  Store Loyalty: Retail Advertising and Proceedings and building store loyalty  ment information systems: Retail technology, web applications, RFID, data security, retail memorary Issues industry experts on merchandising and store	wice Quality asp 6 hours selection of vertail communic 6 hours motions, Atmos logy and auton il technology, i 2 hours management.	endors ation, F	and POP Ele	buil in i	lding retai

Barry Berman, Joel Evans, (2012), Retail Management: AStrategic Approach,

	12thedition, Pearson Edition						
2.	Patrick M Dunne, Robert F Lusch, James R Carver, (2014), Retailing, 8thedition,						
	Cengage Learning.	Cengage Learning.					
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	1. Piyush Kumar Sinha, Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, (2012), Manag	ging Retailing,					
	2ndedition,Oxford University Press.						
2.	2. Chetan Bajaj, RajnishTuli, Nidhi V Srivastava, (2010), Retail	Management,					
	2ndedition,Oxford University Press.						
3.	3. Gibson G.Vedamani, (2013), Retail Management, 4thedition, Jaico Books						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper	, Mini Projects					
and	and FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017						

BMT5225		Consumer Behaviour	,		LTPJC
					2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	e	Nil		Sy	yllabus version
					v. 01.00
<b>OBJECTIV</b>					
		be able to formulate competitive strategies			
		be able to practice ethical values in achiev	ing stakeholder	s wel	fare
OUTCOME					
	-	provides a definitive and outstanding asses		ırket	share and
		advantage of competitors in the marketplac		. • .	
		loes a comprehensive analysis of potential			
	-	provides comprehensive industry assessme	nt and strategy	Iormi	liation and
-		on details	t multiple stelse	hald	O#G
		s able to recognise ethical issues that affects able to apply multiple ethical concepts in	-		
	ion mak		anarysing cons	cquc.	nees or
		s able to evaluate the most appropriate per	spective in achi	evino	stakeholder
welfa		acte to evaluate the most appropriate per	Specific in dem	- , III E	, sumonoider
	Introd	uction	2 hours		
		ice, Dimensions of Consumer Behavior, Ro		rket R	Research with
Consumer Be					
Module:2	The Co	onsumer Decision Making Process	4 hours		
<b>Buying Motiv</b>	ves and	Roles, Consumer Decision Making Proce			
		el, Howard Sheth model of Buying Behav	iour, Engel, Bla	ackw	ell and Miniar
(EBM) mode			T	ı	
		logical Influences on Consumer	5 hours		
		on Making -I	1 1 ' D	1 D	1'4 G 1
		& Motivation, Personality and Consumer	behaviour, Bra	ind P	ersonality, Sel
	_	sumer Perception, Risk and Imagery	5 hanna		
	·	logical Influences on Consumer on Making –II	5 hours		
		, memory, Consumer Attitude: Belief, A	 ffect Mood and	Eme	otions Attitud
		de Formation and Attitude Change, Consu			
		gical Influences on Consumer Decision	2 hours	11, 111	<u>Indendee</u>
	Making	8	2 nours		
		ices on Consumer Decision Making			
<b>g</b>					
Consumer gre	oups, re	eference groups, Family & Its social stands	ing-Culture's in	fluen	ce on consume
behaviour- C	ross cul	tural consumer behaviour.			
	_				
		and Trends in Consumer Behavio			d adoption o
		eting ethics and social responsibility, Dark		er ber	1aV10r
		nporary Issues	2 hours	:	<u> </u>
	-	dustry experts on contemporary tools used	to capture facto	ors ini	nuencing the
consumer de	CCISIOII	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours		
		1 otal Lecture nours:	20 HOUFS		
	D-: :	L. T	(0		
	•	: Team of maximum 6 students would	60 Diam		
		ke the project. The faculty coordinator	[Non-		
	would p	provide the topic based on the modules.	Contact hrs]		
	_				

# # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures and Project

## Text Book(s)

- 1. Schiffman L G, Kanuk LL, Ramesh Kumar S, (2015), Consumer Behaviour,11thedition,Pearson Education, Inc.
- 2. Dheeraj Sharma, Jagdish Sheth, Banwari Mittal, (2015), Consumer Behaviour A Managerial Perspective, Cengage Learning.

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Hawkins et al, (2010), Consumer Behaviour-Building Marketing Strategy, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Hoyer, Mcinnis, Pieters, (2013), Consumer Behavior, 6thedition, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Majumdar, Ramanuj, (2010), Consumer Behaviour Insights from Indian Market, PHI.
- 4. Michael R. Solomon, (2016), Consumer Behaviour-Buying Having and Being, 12thedition, Pearson Education.
- 5. Underhill et.al, (2008), Why we buy: The Science of Shopping, Simon & Shuster.

 $\boldsymbol{Mode\ of\ Evaluation\ :}\ Midterm,\ Quizzes\ ,\ Assignments\ ,\ Seminars\ ,\ Term\ paper\ ,\ Mini\ Projects\ and\ FAT$ 

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5226		New Product Str	ategy		L	T	Ρ.	J	C
					3	0	0 (	) 	2
Pre-requisite	Nil			S	_		s vei	-	
11c-requisite	1111				y 114	Du	v. (		
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	<u>l</u>			l			***		00
students will	be able to co-create	unique ideas, prod	lucts and solution	ns					
	be able to make dec	isions under const	raints						
OUTCOME:									
_	ces original ideas wi	th minimal guidan	ce. Implementat	ion soluti	ons	ha	ve s	roı	ng
evidential sup									
	nultiple idea creation								
	es new ideas and com			elop new	solı	utic	ns		
	e to relate all context		_						
	e to analyse many co								
	in considers many of			<u>it</u>					
	s of New Product S		6 hours						
	egy-decisions- consu		otion and diffusi	on of inne	ovat	10n	ıs;		
	pose, risk in new pro		(1						
Module: 2   Idea	Generation and Dev	velopment	6 hours	Marry D		4	D1.	:.	
	product ideas and id system and its applie		ket opportunitie	s, new P	rou	uCi	Piai	ШП	ng
	Product offer	Zation	6 hours						
	opportunity and	Decigning new r		oncent (	Gan	oro	tion	01	nd
	oping and Testing Ph		market offers-c	oncept	JUII	Cra	поп	aı	Πū
	Product Brand Dev		cing 6 hours						
Strate		ciopinent and 111	cing o nours						
	nd decisions and Bra	nd identity develo	nment: Pricing o	of a new 1	orod	luct	Pre	e-te	est.
Marketing			r	, r er 110 I			,		
<u> </u>	Product Launch		4 hours						
	g launch and Post lau	unch preparations;		I					
	emporary Issues		2 hours						
Guest lecture by i	ndustry experts on N	lew product develo	pment practices	in indust	ry.				
		Total Lecture ho	urs: 30 hours						
# Mode: Flinned	Class Room, Case D	iscussion and Lect	ires						
Text Book(s)	Class Room, Case D	iseassion and Leet							
	arl, Eppinger, Steve	n (2012) Produc	t Design and I	Developm	ent	51	hed	itio	 \n
McGraw-I		n, (2012), 110dd	t Design and I	эстори	CIIC	, ,	illea.	1110	,11,
	Merle, Di Bene	detto. Anthony.	(2014). New	Products	Ν	1an	ager	nei	nt.
	n, McGraw-Hill.	, 1111111111,	(=011), 110	1100000			8		,
Reference Books									
	Cooper, (2011), Win	ning at New Prod	ucts, Creating V	alue thro	ugh	In	nova	tio	n,
	, Basic Book, Perseu	•	, 8		0				,
	rt, Lance, (2010), S	-	:How to Go fi	om Cust	ome	er i	Need	ls	to
	ugh Services, McGra								
	on: Midterm, Quiz		, Seminars , Te	rm papei	· , N	lin	Pro	jec	cts
and FAT								_	
Recommended by	Board of Studies	05-08-2017							
						_			

Γ	1		
BMT5227	Brand Management		
			2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 02.00
OBJECTIVES:		1 1	
	will be able to co-create unique ideas, products		aga anyinannaant
OUTCOME:	will be able to comprehend global trends influence	enemg the bushi	ess environment
OUTCOME:			
1. Stude	ent produces original ideas with minimal guida	nce. Implement	ation solutions have
	g evidential support	1	
	ent uses multiple idea creation techniques		
3. Stude	ent creates new ideas and combines multiple pe	erspectives to de	velop new solutions
4. The	student is able to analyse decisions using	multiple intern	ational information
sourc			
	student is able to appreciate cultural differen	ices with the av	vailable information
	e making decisions	1, 1	,• 4
	student is sensitive to consequences of intercu		cation and proposes
	tive ways of communicating in the given conte		
	sics of Brands and introduction to strategic	5 nours	
	and management process acts – Branded offerings –Branding goods –serv	vices People lo	cation ideas
	- Strategic Brand management process	vices-reopie- io	cation- ideas –
	ilding Brand equity – Psychological and	5 hours	
	ural sources	Shours	
	Brand equity – Brand Knowledge –Building	brands –Kelle	r's pyramid model-
Aaker's and Ka			1 7
Module:3 Cr		6 hours	
	ng-Core brand associations- Brand Essence an	d Brand Mantra	a- Brand elements –
	es –Brand Auditing		
	arketing programmes and Brand	6 hours	
	nmunication	1 1 1	D' '. 1 1
0 0	rammes to build brand equity-Product –Pricin	g and channel s	trategy- Digital and
	and communication – Best and Next practices and Research and Valuation	(1,	
	h and Valuation	6 hours	
Branu Research	n and valuation		
Measuring Bran	nd equity – Brand Value chain - Brand t	racking studies	- Quantitative and
_	rch for brand valuation	C	
1			
<b>Brand Strategic</b>	es for Growth and transition		
D 1	D		1 1 C.
	<ul> <li>Brand Architecture and hierarchy-Brand aforcing, revitalizing and adjusting brand portfolio</li> </ul>		
	ntemporary Issues	2 hours	and trends
	y industry experts on brand equity and brand v	l l	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
# Modes Eliano			
	ed Class Room, Case Discussion and Lectures		
Text Book(s)	ana Kallar M.C. Daramaayyanan M.C. and Ja	ach Issas (201	5) Stratagia Drag 1
	Lane Keller, M.G, Parameswaran MG and Jament, 4th edition, Pearson education	coo isaac, (201	5), Strategic Brand
ivianage	ment, 4th cultion, realson education		

- 1. David Aaker(2015), Aaker on Branding: 20 Principles That Drive Success, SAGE
- 2. Harsh V. Verma (2013), Brand Management Text and Cases, Excel Books
- 3. Jean Noel Kapferer, (2013), The New Strategic Brand Management, Kogan Page India Pvt Ltd
- 4. Laura Busche, (2014), LEAN BRANDING-Creating Dynamic Brands to Generate
- 5. Conversion, Shroff Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
- 6. Karthikeya Kompella (ed.) (2014), The Definitive Book of Branding, Sage Response
- 7. Rajendra K. Srivastava and Gregory Metz Thomas (ed.) (2016), The Future of Branding, Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5228		Integrated Marketing Commu	nications	I	Γ	Ρ	J	C
				3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Sylla	abu	IS V	ers	sior
						v.	02	2.00
OBJECTIV	VES:							
student	s will b	e able to comprehend global trends influenci	ng the business	enviro	nm	ent		
student	s will b	e able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to	aid decision m	aking				
OUTCOM								
		t is able to analyse decisions using multiple						
		t is able to appreciate cultural differences w	ith the availabl	e infor	mat	ion	W	hile
	king de							
		nt is sensitive to consequences of intercult	ural communic	cation a	ınd	pro	pc	ses
		rays of communicating in the given context						
		nt is effective in oral communication of a	n managerial d	ecision	ar	ıd i	s a	also
	vincing							
		t is able to effectively use written communic						
		t is able to convince others on decision make	ing using his or	her ora	ılaı	nd v	vri	tte
		ation skills						
		Outcomes (SLO): 9,14,17,18						
Students wi								
<b>U</b> 1		solving ability – solving social issues and bu	-					
_		ty to design and conduct case analysis, simu	lation / survey /	experi	me	nts,	as	
	•	and interpret data						
		ty to use techniques, skills and modern mana	igerial tools & t	techniq	ues			
		ess practice						
		thinking and innovative skills						
		duction to IMC	4 hours					
		ng Communications Functions, IMC Plannin			of	5M:	S	
	•	Message, Media, Measure), Mass Communic	eations and Pers	onal				
		Brief Overview						
		Strategies for building brands	6 hours				1	
		tion process and its integration, Consumer	brand decision	n makı	ng,	Ro	les	5 O
		geting, and Positioning in IMC Planning						
Module:3		nunication of Messages through	6 hours					
D (C C · ·	adver	-	1 1 1 1	(C.D.	, T		1	
		cept and Messages, Message Execution, Ap	<b>.</b> .					
		Media, Internet, Interactivity, and e-Commer		Media	PI	ınnı	ng	
Module:4		Functions	6 hours	.1. D		٠.		
	_	g: Consumer Sales Promotion, Channel Marl	_					
	_	sonal Selling, Public Relations and Brance					_	
	service,	Product Placements, Events, Sponsorshi	p, and Packag	ging, S	OC1	aı .	VI C	3 <b>d</b> 18
Marketing	1		T					

**Effectiveness, Measurements, and Evaluations:** Different metrics for evaluation of different communication channels, Evaluation criteria for different communication channels, Measurement of effectiveness – Reach, Frequency, and Impact

6 hours

Effectiveness, Measurements, and

**Evaluations** 

Module:5

**Recent Developments in IMC:** Social, Legal, and Ethical Issues in IMC, International Marketing Communication

Mod	dule:6	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>		2	hours			
Gue	Guest lecture by industry experts on contemporary IMC strategies used for building brands.							
			Total Lecture hou	ars: 3	0 hours			
# M	Iode: F	lipped Class Room, Case D	iscussion and Lect	ıres				
Text	t Book(	(s)						
1.		lliam Chitty, Nigel Barker,	·	<b>1</b> · \	, ·	C.		
		er aspects of Integrated Mar	_		·			
2.		ch, Belch, Kerr, Powell, (2	,. <b>C</b>		motion: An	Integrated Marketing		
	Co	mmunication Perspective, 2	ndedition,McGraw	-Hill.				
Refe	erence l	Books						
1.	Kei	nneth Clow, Donald Baa	ck, (2015), Integ	grated	Advertiseme	ents, Promotion and		
	Ma	rketing Communication,	7th Edition,	Prentic	e Hall			
2.	Du	ncan T, Ouwersloot H, (2	2008), Integrated	Market	ing Commu	nications. European,		
		Graw-Hill.						
3.	We	ells, Burnett, Morairty, (200	6), Advertising Pr	inciples	& Practices	s, 7thedition, Pearson		
	Edı	acation.						
4.	Da	vid Pickton, Amanda Bro	oderick, (2005), 1	Integrat	ed Marketii	ng Communications,		
	2ndedition, Pearson Education.							
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects							
and	FAT							
Reco	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	05-08-2017					
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	)17		

BMT5229	Business to Business Marketing		L	T	P	J	C
			3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
					V	. 02	2.00

### **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market places students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in executing decisions

## **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the market share and competitive advantage of competitors in the marketplace
- 2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers of competitors activity
- 3. The student provides comprehensive industry assessment and strategy formulation and implementation details
- 4. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and ensure enthusiastic decision making
- 5. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting situations
- 6. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team participation and contribution in decision making

# **Module:1** Organizational Buying

6 hours

Business Marketing versus Consumer Marketing, Customer Value Proposition, Trends, ExObjectivesring Business to Business Environment, Customers, Organization and Marketing.

Organizational Buying and Decision Process, Buyer Behaviour and Motivation, Buying Center, Buying Phases and the Buy-grid framework, Buyer-Seller Relationship, Supplier Choice and Evaluation, Purchasing Function and Documentation.

Module:2	Assessing Marketing Opportunities and	5 hours
	Formulating Product Strategy	

Market Research, Segmenting, Targeting and Positioning, Developing Product, Service and Value of the offering, Industrial Product Life-cycle, New Product Development Process, Innovation and Competitiveness, Business to Business Branding.

## Module:3 | Channel Relationships and Communication | 5 hours

Channel Design and Management, Channel Opportunities and Relationships, Channel Motivation and Conflicts.

Elements of the Promotion Mix, Managing B2B Advertising – Budget, Message and Media Strategy, Internet Communication with the Market, Trade Shows Strategy.

### Module:4 Distribution 6 hours

**Distribution :** Distinctive Nature, Channel Design, Managing and Administering Channel Members, Direct & Indirect Channels, Supply Chain and Logistics Management

**Pricing and Negotiation:** Pricing Basics and Objectives, Price Models and Skills, Pricing tactics, Negotiated Pricing

Module:5 6 hours

**Managing the Personal Selling Function:** Personal Selling, Industrial Sales Force Management, Sales Force Selection, Training, Control and Evaluation

Customer Retention and Ethics: Delivering Value and avoiding commoditization, Strategies for Customer Retention, Managing the Product Offering, Key Account Management, Corporate

Req	Requirement Analysis, Customer Relationship Management								
Mo	dule:6	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>		2	hours				
Gu	Guest lecture by industry experts on B2B Marketing in India								
			Total Lecture hou	urs:   30	hours				
# N	Mode: F	ipped Class Room, Case D	iscussion and Lect	ures					
Tex	t Book(	<u>s)</u>				•			
1.	Mic	chael D. Hutt, Dheeraj Sha	arma, Thomas W.	Speh, (2	2014), B2B	Marketing-A	South		
	Asi	an Perspective, 11thedition	, Cengage Learning	g.					
2.	Kri	shna K. Havaldar, (2010), E	Business Marketing	g- Text ai	nd Cases,M	lcGraw Hill			
Ref	erence l	Books							
1.	Rol	pert Vitale, Joseph Giglie	r, Waldemar, Pfo	ertsch,	(2011), B	Business to B	usiness		
	Ma	rketing –Analysis and Pract	ice, Person Educat	ion.					
2.	Jan	nes C Anderson, James	A. Narus, Das	Naraya	ndas,(2009)	), Business	Market		
		nagement – Understandin	g, Creating, and	Deliver	ing Value	, 3rdedition,	Person		
	Education.								
Mo	de of E	valuation: Midterm, Quiz	zes, Assignments	, Semina	ars, Term	paper, Mini l	Projects		
and	and FAT								
		ded by Board of Studies	05-08-2017						
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	)17			

Course code	yramid	L T P J C	
BMT5230			3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
110104	1142		v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
students w	vill be able to comprehend global trends influence	encing the busir	less environment
students w	vill be able to involve stakeholders and team r	nembers in exec	cuting decisions
<b>OUTCOME:</b>			
	tudent is able to analyse decisions using	multiple interr	iational information
source		.41 .41	1111
	tudent is able to appreciate cultural differen	ices with the a	vailable information
	making decisions udent is sensitive to consequences of intercu	Itural communi	iantian and propaga
	ve ways of communicating in the given conte		cation and proposes
	tudent is able to establish a favourable tea		ensure enthusiastic
	on making	an chinate and	onsure onthusiastic
	udent is able to elicit constructive feedback in	conflicting situ	ations
	tudent is able to facilitate enthusiastic st		
	oution in decision making		
Module:1 Und	erstanding Poverty	4 hours	
Conventional Wis	sdom in Poverty Alleviation-The 'Fortune' at	the Bottom of t	he Pyramid Debate
Module:2 ExO	bjectivesring the Opportunity in BOP	7 hours	
Mar			
	e BOP Market- Purchasing Power-Market		
	ational and Global- Business and the New So	cial compact-R	esearch Methods for
	tation and Consumer Behaviour	( h	
	eloping Marketing Strategies for the BOP	6 hours	duate and Campiage
Socially Responsi	tion-New Business Models- Philosophy for	developing Fig	ducts and Services-
	lications for Business Strategy	5 hours	
	vestments at the BOP-Reinventing strategies		
_	del- co-creating business's new social c		=
	arriers to implementation	ompact wire	1 to 1 time ships
	repreneurial Activity at the BOP & BOP	6 hours	
	roaches and Development		
	Activity at the BOP:	l	
<del>-</del>	Business strategies- Subsidies and Impact I	nvestment- Bui	lding and Scaling a
	ership: Micro-insurance collaboration- Legal		
	s and Development:		M B G 1 V GILVUI G 5
	Development: Models of Business Involven	nent_ Suctainah	ility Challenges and
Solutions	Development. Models of Dusiness involven	ioni- Busiamau.	mry Chancinges and
	once in DOD Moderate		
	ence in BOP Markets		_
•	temporary Issues	2 hours	- DOD . 1 /
Guest lecture by	industry experts on contemporary practices to		e BOP markets.
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	30 hours	
	Class Room, Case Discussion and Lectures		

Text Book(s)

1. Prahalad C.K, (2010), The Fortune at the Bottom of the Pyramid: Eradicating Poverty Through Profits, 6thedition, Upper Saddle River, Wharton School Publishing.

- 1. Kandahar P, Halme M(2008), Sustainability Challenges and Solutions at the Base of the Pyramid- Business Technology and the Poor, Greenleaf Publishing.
- 2. London T, Hart S, (2011), Next Generation Business Strategies for the Base of the Pyramid: New Approaches for Building Mutual Value. Upper Saddle River, FT Press.
- 3. Sachs J. D,(2006), The End of Poverty: Economic Possibilities for Our Time, Penguin Press.
- 4. Simanis E, Hart S.L, (2008), The BOP Protocol, 2ndedition, Centre for Sustainable Global Enterprise, Cornell University, www. Bopprotocol.org.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Pre-requisite Nil  OBJECTIVES:  students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the d students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid d students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the student provides a definitive and outstanding assessment advantage of competitors in the marketplace  1. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang the student provides comprehensive industry assessment implementation details  4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager to the student is able to effectively use written communication to the student is able to convince others on decision making to the student is able to establish a favorable team climate and the student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict to the student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals — Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities and the future of marketing — Gamification and the future of marketi	executing decises and executing decision making an executing decision and interest of competitor and strate all decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations arm participation.  3 hours  4 hours	share and competitives activity gy formulation and solve also convincing fews her oral and writted tic decision making and contribution in the analysis – Ethical feeting
OBJECTIVES:  students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the d students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid d students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the student provides a definitive and outstanding assessme advantage of competitors in the marketplace  2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang and the student provides comprehensive industry assessment implementation details  4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager for the student is able to effectively use written communication skills  7. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills  8. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and some student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities	executing decises and executing decision making an executing decision and interest of competitor and strate all decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations arm participation.  3 hours  4 hours	v. 02.0  essions  share and competitives activity gy formulation and salso convincing fews her oral and writte tic decision making and contribution in the analysis – Ethical eeting
students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the d students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid d students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the student provides a definitive and outstanding assessments advantage of competitors in the marketplace  2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang and an accompany assessments in the student provides comprehensive industry assessments in the student is affective in oral communication of a manager and a student is able to effectively use written communication and a student is able to establish a favorable team climate and and an accommunication skills  7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and and an accommunication skills  8. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and an accommunication skills  9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals — Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities	executing decises and executing decision making an executing decision and interest of competitor and strate all decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations arm participation.  3 hours  4 hours	share and competitives activity gy formulation and salso convincing liews her oral and writte tic decision making and contribution in and contribution in the analysis – Ethical leting
students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the d students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid d students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the student provides a definitive and outstanding assessments advantage of competitors in the marketplace  2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang and an accompany assessments in the student provides comprehensive industry assessments in the student is affective in oral communication of a manager and a student is able to effectively use written communication and a student is able to establish a favorable team climate and and an accommunication skills  7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and and an accommunication skills  8. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and an accommunication skills  9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals — Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities	executing decises and executing decision making an executing decision and interest of competitor and strate all decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations arm participation.  3 hours  4 hours	share and competitives activity gy formulation and solve also convincing fews her oral and writted tic decision making and contribution in the analysis – Ethical feeting
students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid d students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the market will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the market will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in the market will be able to competitors in the market place.  2. The student provides a comprehensive analysis of potential dang. The student provides comprehensive industry assess implementation details.  4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager. The student is able to effectively use written communication skills.  7. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills.  8. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making.  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing.  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and magnated Legal issues.  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy.  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion.  Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic.  Module:3 Search Engine Marketing.  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization.  Module:4 Social Media Marketing.  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management.  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities.	executing decises and executing decision making an executing decision and interest of competitor and strate all decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations arm participation.  3 hours  4 hours	share and competitives activity gy formulation and solve also convincing fews her oral and writted tic decision making and contribution in the analysis – Ethical feeting
OUTCOME:  1. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessme advantage of competitors in the marketplace 2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang 3. The student provides comprehensive industry assessr implementation details 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills 7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and making Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic  Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities	nt of the market sers of competitor and strate al decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation.  3 hours  ro environment	share and competitives activity gy formulation and also convincing liews her oral and writte tic decision making and contribution is analysis – Ethical eting
OUTCOME:  1. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessme advantage of competitors in the marketplace 2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang 3. The student provides comprehensive industry assessr implementation details 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication of a manager of the student is able to convince others on decision making of the student is able to establish a favorable team climate and not student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict of the student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and Omodule:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communication	ers of competitor and strate al decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation.  3 hours  ero environment.	share and competitives activity gy formulation and also convincing liews her oral and writte tic decision making and contribution is analysis – Ethical eting
1. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessme advantage of competitors in the marketplace 2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang 3. The student provides comprehensive industry assess implementation details 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills 7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities	ers of competitor tent and strate al decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation.  3 hours fro environment.	es activity gy formulation and so also convincing liews her oral and writte the decision making and contribution in the analysis — Ethical leting
1. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessme advantage of competitors in the marketplace 2. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang 3. The student provides comprehensive industry assess implementation details 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills 7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5 Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communication	ers of competitor tent and strate al decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation.  3 hours fro environment.	es activity gy formulation and so also convincing liews her oral and writte the decision making and contribution in the analysis — Ethical leting
<ol> <li>The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang 3. The student provides comprehensive industry assess implementation details</li> <li>The student is effective in oral communication of a manager 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills</li> <li>The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing</li> <li>Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manad Legal issues</li> <li>Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy</li> <li>Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion</li> <li>Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic</li> <li>Module:3 Search Engine Marketing</li> <li>Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization</li> <li>Module:4 Social Media Marketing</li> <li>Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5</li> <li>Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management</li> <li>The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communities</li> </ol>	al decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation  3 hours  To environment	gy formulation and sealso convincing lews her oral and writte tic decision making and contribution is tanalysis – Ethical leting
implementation details  4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager  5. The student is able to effectively use written communication  6. The student is able to convince others on decision making  7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and  8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict  9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and Omodule:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online communition	al decision and is for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation 3 hours environment	s also convincing iews her oral and writte tic decision making n and contribution is analysis – Ethical eting
4. The student is effective in oral communication of a manager 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making 7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation am participation and participation are environment 4 hours	her oral and writte tic decision making n and contribution i t analysis – Ethical
5. The student is able to effectively use written communication 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills 7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	for expressing ving using his or ensure enthusiasting situations am participation am participation and participation are environment 4 hours	her oral and writte tic decision making n and contribution i t analysis – Ethical
6. The student is able to convince others on decision making communication skills 7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	ensure enthusiasting situations am participation  3 hours  ro environment  4 hours	her oral and writte tic decision making n and contribution i t analysis – Ethical eting
communication skills  7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manad Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	ensure enthusiast ng situations am participation  3 hours pro environment	tic decision making n and contribution i t analysis – Ethical
7. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and 8. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflict 9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and mand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and Omodule:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	ng situations am participation  3 hours ro environment  4 hours	n and contribution i
9. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/to decision making  Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing  Fundamentals — Digital marketing environment: micro and magand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic  Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	3 hours ro environment 4 hours	t analysis – Ethical
Module:1 Introduction and Digital Marketing Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	3 hours ro environment 4 hours	t analysis – Ethical
Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and marketing lissues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic  Module:3 Search Engine Marketing Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O  Module:5  Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	ro environment  4 hours	eting
Fundamentals – Digital marketing environment: micro and manand Legal issues  Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy  Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion  Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic  Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and Omodule:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	ro environment  4 hours	eting
Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	4 hours	eting
Module:2 Digital Marketing Strategy Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic Module:3 Search Engine Marketing Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community		_
Online marketing mix - E-product, STP, E-price, E-Promotion Online tools for Content Marketing — market influence analytic  Module:3   Search Engine Marketing Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4   Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O  Module:5   Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World — management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community		_
Online tools for Content Marketing – market influence analytic  Module:3 Search Engine Marketing  Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World – management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	Allimate mark	_
Module:3 Search Engine Marketing Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4 Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5  Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community		arratans
Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine Optimization and A SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4   Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5    Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	s in Digital Eco	system
SEO- Web Analytics and Conversion Optimization  Module:4   Social Media Marketing  Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O  Module:5    Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	4 hours	
Module:4   Social Media Marketing Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O Module:5   Customer Relationship : CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	dwords - PPC	Advertising - Vide
Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O  Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community		
Social Media Channels, Social Media Strategy, Web PR and O  Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	T	
Module:5  Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	3 hours	
Customer Relationship: CRM in a Web 2.0 World - management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community		management
management  The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	4 hours	
The Contemporary Digital revolution: Online community	e-CRM – Cu	istomer Life Cycl
	os and Co aras	ation the World o
Mobile SEO, App based shopping and activities of m-commerce		
Module:6 Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Guest lecture by industry experts on contemporary digital med	ia tools used fo	r marketing.
Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
	1	
<b>Project:</b> Team of maximum 6 students would		
undertake the project. The faculty coordinator	60	
would provide the topic based on the modules.	60 [Non- Contact	
# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	[Non-	

and Project

# Text Book(s)

- 1. Rob Stokes, (2014), eMarketing: The Essential Guide to Digital Marketing, 5thedition, Quirk Education.
- 2. Dave Chaffey, Fiona Ellis-Chadwick, Richard Mayer, Kevin Johnston, (2012), Internet Marketing: Strategy, Implementation and Practice, Prentice Hall.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Liana Evans, (2010), Social Media Marketing: Strategies for Engaging in Facebook, Twitter & Other Social Media, Que Publishing.
- 2. Vandana Ahuja, (2015), Digital Marketing, 1stedition, Oxford University Press.

 $\boldsymbol{Mode\ of\ Evaluation\ :}\ Midterm,\ Quizzes\ ,\ Assignments\ ,\ Seminars\ ,\ Term\ paper\ ,\ Mini\ Projects\ and\ FAT$ 

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

	Т						
BMT5232		Event Management					
				2 0 0 6 2			
Pre-requisit	e	Nil		Syllabus version			
110 requisit	,,,	1111		v. 02.00			
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	ES:						
		ble to formulate competitive strategies for the di		es			
students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making							
OHECOME							
OUTCOME:		provides a definitive and outstanding assessmen	ot of the mortest of	share and compatitive			
		provides a definitive and outstanding assessment competitors in the marketplace	it of the market s	snare and compeniive			
		loes a comprehensive analysis of potential danger	ers of competitors	s activity			
3. The	student	provides comprehensive industry assessm	ent and strate	gy formulation and			
		on details	·	<i>-</i>			
		s effective in oral communication of a manageri					
		s able to effectively use written communication					
		is able to convince others on decision making on skills	ng using his or	her oral and written			
1		on skins luction	4 hours				
		nagement – Event Marketing – Event as a m		key elements of			
		dience – Event Warketing – Event as a in dience – Event organizers – Venue –Media-					
Events — Tar	_	dichee – Lvent organizers – venue – weda-	Theory and The	ictice of			
Module:2		Marketing	4 hours				
		ting & Targeting of the market for events		nd Repositioning of			
		of Events and their characteristics.					
		standing Event Marketing	2 hours				
Risk taking -	- Settir	ng Pricing Objectives – Local legislation and	tax laws				
36 1 1 4	T .	N	<b>~</b> 1				
		Management & Evaluation of Events	5 hours	0 1 1			
	_	ent: Strategic Marketing Planning – Prob	•	- Opportunity &			
Resource An	alysis	- Strategic Alternatives for growth – PREP	model				
Evaluation 4	of Evo	<b>nts:</b> Process – Sensitivity in Evaluation – M	Leasuring Perfor	mance Correcting			
		cal evaluation Points	casuring i crioi	mance – Correcting			
		Digital Marketing	3 hours				
		ts through the Internet, Radio and Television		ions – Promotion &			
Logistics		,	,				
Module:6	Conte	mporary Issues	2 hours				
Guest Lectu	ire by 1	Industry experts on current career opportunit	ies in event ma	nagement			
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	20 hours				
	Projec	et: Team of maximum 6 students would	60				
	undert	ake the project. The faculty coordinator	[Non-				
	oaid	provide the topic based on the modules.	hrs]				
# Mode:	Flippe	d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures					
		and Project					
Text Book(s	3)	Ü	<u>.                                    </u>				
		gh Gaur, Sanjay V Saggere, (2014), Event M	Marketing and M	Ianagement, Vikas			
_	-	House.	6 1	<i>5</i> ,			
		on, (2012), Event Marketing: How to Succe	ssfully Promote	Events, Festivals,			
		and Expositions 2ndedition Wiley	-				

Conventions, and Expositions, 2ndedition, Wiley.

- 1. Van Der WagenL, Carlos B.R, (2010), Event Management for Tourism, Business, and Sporting Events, 4thedition, Upper Saddle River, Pearson.
- 2. Judy Allen, (2008), Event Planning: The Ultimate Guide to Successful Meetings, Corporate Events, Fundraising Galas, Conferences, Conventions, Incentives and Other Special Events, 2ndedition, Wiley.
- 3. Lynn Van Der Wagen, Brenda R. Carlos, (2005), Event Management, Prentice Hall.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5233	Marketing Analytics					
			2 0 2 0 2			
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version			
			v. 02.00			
<b>OBJECTIVES</b>	:					
students will be	e able to systematically apply qualitative a	nd quantitative	e techniques to solve			
business problems						
OUTCOME						
1. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis						
	is able to interpret qualitative information i					
	t is able to represent the analyses as a c	complete soluti	on to the business			
problem		Γ	Т			
Module:1 Intro		2 hours	<u> </u>			
1	ysis – Business Analytics, Business domain		ytics, Introduction to			
	es, Introduction to Models, introduction to N		Т			
Module:2		4 hours				
,	Market Data Source - treatment of outline	ers, Market sizi	ing, PESTLE Market			
analysis, Porter Fiv	re Force Analysis					
N/C 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 400 40 4 40 1 440 1	T 1 17 1				
	dentification, targeting, and positioning -	1 oois and 1 ec	nniques: Regression,			
	nd Perceptual Mapping Techniques ess Strategy and Operations	4 hours				
	ess Strategy and Operations s, Strategic Decision Models, Strategic		Pusinass Onarations			
_	tive Analytics, data Mining, Balanced Score		-			
Module:4	tive Analytics, data Willing, Balanced Score	4 hours	Success Factors			
	vice Analytics: Conjoint Analysis mode		vaa Madal Partfalia			
			Preference testing			
=	ricing Techniques, Pricing Assessment, Pro	ofitable pricing,	Pricing for Business			
Markets, Price Disc	crimination					
Distuibution anal-	extince Distribution Channel Channetswinting	Datail Lagatia	u salaatian Channal			
•	ytics: Distribution Channel Characteristics,		*			
Evaluation and Sel	ection, Multi-channel Distribution, Distribu	tion Channel M	letrics			
Promotion Analy	tics: Promotion Budget estimation, Promo	tion Budget Al	llocation Ad value			
v	Promotion Metrics for traditional Media, P					
1	icial and Non-Financial Metrics	4 hours	les for social illedia			
	Minds and Markets, Brand Equity Metrics,		itability Metrics, and			
	nannel Management Metrics					
Module:6 Conte	emporary Issues	2 hours				
Guest lecture by in	ndustry experts on contemporary issues and	opportunities i	n Services			
marketing and Ma						
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours				
Practical :		20 hours				
- 1 ucutui •		20 Hours				
# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Lectures, Case Discussions and lab exercises.						
Text Book(s)						
	orger, (2013), MARKETING ANALYTIC	CS, Strategic M	Models and Metrics.			
_	on, Admiral Press.	,	··			
	Lilien and Arvind Rangaswamy (2014), M	Marketing Eng	ineering: Computer-			
-	Sarketing Analysis and Planning, Trafford P					
1	<u> </u>					

- 1. Wayne L. Winston (2014), Marketing Analytics: Data-Driven Techniques with Microsoft Excel, Wiley, Indianapolis.
- 2. Paul W. Farris, Neil T. Bendle, Phillip E. Pfeifer, David J. Reibstein (2010), Marketing Metrics, 2nd Edition, Pearson USA.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5234	Recruitment and Selecti	on	L T P J
			2006
Pre-requisite	Nil		2   0   0   6   2     Syllabus versio
11c-requisite	1111		v. 02.0
OBJECTIVES:			
students will be al	ble to make decisions under constraints		
students will be al	ole to involve stakeholders and team member	s in executing d	lecisions
OUTCOME:			
	is able to relate all contextual factors in dec	-	
	t is able to analyse many costs and consequer		
	ion plan considers many of the constraints in		
	dent is able to establish a favorable team clir	nate and ensure	enthusiastic
	n making dent is able to elicit constructive feedback in	conflicting situ	ations
	dent is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakehol		
	ution in decision making	men remin paners	
	an Resource Planning (HRP)	5 hours	
	nethods of HRP and methods of Forecasting,	Job Analysis, J	ob Specification,
	nking HRP with strategic business plan.	,	
	ces of Recruitment	4 hours	
	and methods, EmObjectivesyee Referral	Initiatives, E-I	Recrutiment /Onlin
Module:3 Selec	ique-Recent trends in Recruitment	5 hours	
	ion Process, Selection Methods, Selection		Toohnigues Skill
Analysis  Induction: Purpos	se – Objectives - How to make induction mor	e effective-Soc	ialization process
Module:4 Prom	notion	2 hours	
Procedure & Prog	gramme, Demotion, Transfer- Purpose and	Procedure-type	s-separations, VRS
terminations- Disn	nissals, suspension, retrenchment, layoffs, res	signations	
Module:5		2 hours	
Ethical issues in R	ecruitment and Selection		
Attrition and Reter	ntion Strategies,		
Importance of Soc	ial Media in Recruitment and Selection Proce	ess,	
•			
	ectiveness of recruitment & Selection.	2 hours	
	m industry experts on contemporary recruitn		used in the digital
era	in industry experts on contemporary recruiting	ioni teeminques	used in the digital
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
Drainet Toom of	maximum 6 students would undertake the	60	
<b>U</b>		Non-Contact	hrsl
	y coordinator would provide the topic based	Li ton-Contact	. 1113]
on the modules.			
	Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and	Project	
Text Book(s)			
	III. H.G, Judge. T.A, R.L. Heneman, (2014),	Staffing Organ	izations, McGraw-
1. Heneman Hill Educa		Statting Organ	nzations, McG

- 1. Turner. P, (2002), HR Forecasting and Planning, Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development.
- 2. Arthur. D, (2001), The EmObjectivesyee Recruitment and Retention Handbook,
- 3. AMACOM.
  - Stewart. C.J, Cash. C.J. Jr, (2014), Interviewing: Principles and Practices, 14th edition,
- 4. McGraw-Hill.
- 5. Seema Sanghi, (2014), Human Resource management, Macmillan publishers Pvt Ltd.
  Monica Belcourt, Kenneth McBey, Ying Hong, Margaret yap, (2013), Strategic Human Resource Planning,

  5th edition, Cengage Learning.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5235		Talent Management		]	[ ]	ΓР	J	J (
					_	0		1
Pre-requisit	te	Nil		Syll	<u>abı</u>			
<b>OBJECTIV</b>	TC.					V	. 0	2.0
		ble to co-create unique ideas, products and s	olutions					
		ble to practice ethical values in achieving sta		fare				
		ble to involve stakeholders and team member			ons			
OUTCOMI								
1. Student	produc	es original ideas with minimal guidance. Im	plementation s	olution	s ha	ave	st	ron
evident	ial supp	port						
		ultiple idea creation techniques						
		s new ideas and combines multiple perspecti			luti	ons	S	
		able to recognise ethical issues that affect m	_					
		able to apply multiple ethical concepts in an	alysing conseq	uences	of o	dec	isi	on
making								
	dent is	able to evaluate the most appropriate perspe	ctive in achievi	ing stak	eho	olde	er	
welfare					_			
		able to establish a favorable team climate ar	d ensure enthu	siastic (	lec	isio	n	
making								
		able to elicit constructive feedback in confli	•			••	. •	
		able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/tea	m participatio	n and c	ont	rıbı	1t10	on
in decis	ion ma	King						
Module:1	Introd	luction to Talent Management	5 hours					
Overview, C	oncept	, History, Scope of Talent Management, Ne	ed and Importa	nce of	Γale	ent		
		anization. Key Processes of Talent Manager						
		Management, Consequences of Failure in Ma						_
	ctive Ta	alent Management System, Building Blocks	of Effective Ta	alent Ma	ana	ger	ne	nt
System  Module:2	Linka	ge between Talent Management Process	6 hours	1				
Widule.2		orkforce	o nours					
Importance		ent Management Process, Important Step	os to Assess	Talent	Ma	ınas	gei	me
		f Talent Management, Essentials of Tal						
Managemen	t Appi	roaches, Developing a Talent Managem	ent Strategy,	Mappi	ng	B	usi	ine
		nt Management Strategies, Post Recession C		alent M	ana	ige	me	<u>nt.</u>
Module:3		t Management and Organisational	5 hours					
An Oxyanzia		onment	Dromoting Et	higal D	<u></u>			
Module:4		oing Talent Planning and Developing Values	6 hours	nicai B	zna	VIO	ur.	<u>.                                    </u>
		t Planning, Steps in Strategic Talent Plannin		 Plannin	σP	roc	ra	m
•		anning, Current Industry Practices for Strate	-		_			,
Leadership.	леш рі	mining, Current moustry Fractices for Strate	gic Talcill Hal	mmg, L	лιэι	41 III	ığ	
Leadership.								
Talent Acqu	isition,	Recruiting Process, Strategic Trends in Ta	lent Acquisitio	n, Tale	nt a	ıcqı	uis	itic
managemen				<u>.                                    </u>		1		
		t Management and compensation	6 hours					
		pensation Plans, Defining the Elements of						
Philosophy	, Desig	ning Integrated Rewards, Sustainable Talen	t Management	and Re	wa	rd	Μ	ode
	omnor	sation plan for Talent Engagement, Finding	the Doth for Co					

2 hours

**Module:6** Contemporary Issues

	uest Lect	ure from industry experts o	n contemporary tal	lent ma	nagement us	ing cloud
	<u> 1                                   </u>		Total Lecture hou	urs: 3	0 hours	
# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Quizzes.						
Tex	Text Book(s)					
1.	Lar	ice A. Berger, Dorothy R.	Berger,(2011), Tl	ne Tale	nt Managen	nent Handbook, 2nd
	Edi	tion Tata McGraw-Hill				
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.	Rol	Silzer, Ben E. Dowel, (2	2010). Strategy-Di	riven T	alent Manag	gement: A leadership
	Imp	perative, Wiley.				
2.	Har	rington Brad, Hall, Dou	uglas T, (2008),	Caree	r Managem	ent and Work-Life
	Inte	egration: Using Self-Assess:	ment to Navigate C	Contem	porary Caree	rs. Sage Pub.
3.	Pau	l Sparrow, Hugh Scullion	n, Ibraiz Tarique,	(2014)	), Strategic	Talent Management,
	Cor	ntemporary Issues in Interna	ational Context Car	mbridg	e University	Press.
Mo	de of E	valuation: Midterm, Quiz	zes , Assignments	, Semi	nars, Term	paper, Mini Projects
and	l FAT					
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	05-08-2017			
Apı	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	)17

BMT5236	Learning and Devel	opment	I	T	Ρ,	J
			3	0	0 (	) 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	_		-
-			Ť		v. (	)2.0
OBJECTIVE	CS:		I			
students wil	l be able to identify business problems and f	ormulate alternative	courses	of	actio	n
students wil	l be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas	s to aid decision mal	king			
OUTCOME:						
1. The st	udent is comprehensively able to describe th	e problem in a decis	sion mal	cing	5	
2. The st	udent is able to come up with multiple altern	natives to resolve the	problen	1		
3. The st	udent is able to suggest a very comprehensiv	e and implementabl	e action	pla	n	
	udent is effective in oral communication of a					
convir		_				
5. The st	udent is able to effectively use written comm	nunication for expres	ssing vie	WS		
6. The st	udent is able to convince others on decision	making using his or	her oral	and	l wri	tter
comm	unication skills					
Module:1 I	ntroduction to Learning	6 hours				
Meaning and	characteristics of Learning, Factors helpful i	n Learning, Laws of	learning	g, L	earn	ing
curve, Plateau	in learning, Transfer of learning, Influence	of motivation on lea	rning. 🛚	he	ories	of
learning – Tri	al and Error theory, Insight theory, condit	ioning theory, Rein	forceme	nt	The	ory
Social Learni	ng Theory, Learning style.					-
Module:2	<b>Fraining</b>	5 hours				
Strategies and Module:3	Approaches, Developing a Talent Man Talent Management Strategies, Post Recess Training Need Assessment					
	sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analys					
Module:4	sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analystraining Design & Training Development	5 hours				
Module:4	sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analys	5 hours	ructiona	l S	trate	gie
Module:4 Training De	sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analystraining Design & Training Development	5 hours iverables and Insti	ructiona	l S	trate	gie
Module:4 Training De	sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analystraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training	5 hours iverables and Instring programme.				
Module:4 Training De Training Budg Training De	sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analystraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. I	5 hours iverables and Instring programme.				
Module:4 Training De Training De Training De Control Issues	Sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analystraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. Its.	iverables and Instring programme.  Developing tests / a				
Module:4 Training Determine Training Determine Control Issues Module:5	Sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analysteraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. Its.	5 hours iverables and Instring programme.				
Module:4 Training De Training De Control Issues Module:5	raining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Del gets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. Its.  Training Implementation & Training Evaluation	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a	issessme	ents	. Qı	ıalit
Module:4 Training De Training De Control Issues Module:5 I Training Imp	Sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analystraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. Its.  Training Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programment	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours es. Classroom deliver	ery of tr	ents	. Qu	ıalit Noi
Module:4 Training Determines Training Determines Training Determines Training Important Importan	Sessment of training needs. Skill-Gap analyst Training Design & Training Development Sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training Velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Training Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programme Elivery techniques. Computer-based training	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours  es. Classroom deliver g (CBT), Multimed	ery of tr	ents	. Qu	ıalit Noi
Module:4 Training Determines Training Determines Training Determines Training Implementation Classroom determines Web-Based tr	raining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Del gets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Training Implementation & Training Evaluation Delementation: Train the Trainer Programme Elivery techniques. Computer-based training aining (WBT). Management Development P	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours  es. Classroom deliver g (CBT), Multimed Programmes (MDPs)	ery of tr	ents aini ing	ng.	nalit Not MT
Module:4 Training De Training De Control Issues Module:5 Training Imp Classroom de Web-Based tr Training Ev	Fraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Fraining Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programme Privery techniques. Computer-based training aining (WBT). Management Development Programme Valuation: The role of Evaluation in Training	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours  es. Classroom deliver g (CBT), Multimed Programmes (MDPs) ing. Evaluating Read	ery of tr	ents aini ing	ng.	nalit Not MT
Module:4 Training Determines Training Determines Training Implementation Classroom determines Web-Based training Experiences Evaluating the	raining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Del gets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Training Implementation & Training Evaluation Delementation: Train the Trainer Programme Elivery techniques. Computer-based training aining (WBT). Management Development P	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours  es. Classroom deliver g (CBT), Multimed Programmes (MDPs) ing. Evaluating Read	ery of tr	ents aini ing	ng.	nalit Not MT
Module:4 Training Determines Dete	Fraining Implementation & Training Evaluation Diementation: Train the Trainer Programme Elivery techniques. Computer-based training in training (WBT). Management Development Programme Evaluation: The role of Evaluation in Training in training. Evaluation Evaluation: The role of Evaluation in Training in transfer of training. Evaluating the results	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours  es. Classroom deliver g (CBT), Multimer cogrammes (MDPs) ing. Evaluating Read of the training.  2 hours	ery of tr lia train ctions a	aini ing	ng. (M	nalit Not MT
Module:4 Training Determines Dete	Fraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Fraining Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programme Procedures of training aining (WBT). Management Development Programme valuation: The role of Evaluation in Training transfer of training. Evaluating the results Contemporary Issues	5 hours iverables and Instring programme. Developing tests / a  6 hours  es. Classroom deliver g (CBT), Multimer cogrammes (MDPs) ing. Evaluating Read of the training.  2 hours	ery of tr lia train ctions a	aini ing	ng. (M	nalit Not MT
Module:4 Training De Training De Control Issues Module:5 Training Imp Classroom de Web-Based tr Training Ev Evaluating th Module:6 Guest Lectur	Fraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Fraining Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programme Procedures of training aining (WBT). Management Development Programme valuation: The role of Evaluation in Training transfer of training. Evaluating the results Contemporary Issues	5 hours	ery of tr lia train ctions a	aini ing	ng. (M	nalit Not MT
Training December 1	Training Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Del gets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Training Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programme Elivery techniques. Computer-based training aining (WBT). Management Development Programme Programme In the Training Evaluation: The role of Evaluation in Training transfer of training. Evaluating the results Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours.	5 hours     iverables and Instraing programme.     Developing tests / a     6 hours     es. Classroom deliver     g (CBT), Multimed     Programmes (MDPs)     ing. Evaluating Read of the training.     2 hours     ining programmes deliver     ining programmes     i	ery of tr lia train ctions a	aini ing	ng. (M	nalit Not MT
Training December 1	Fraining Design & Training Development sign: Training Objectives. Training Delegets and Schedules plan. Procedures of training velopment: Drafting Training Materials. It is.  Fraining Implementation & Training Evaluation Dementation: Train the Trainer Programme Plivery techniques. Computer-based training aining (WBT). Management Development Programme Valuation: The role of Evaluation in Training transfer of training. Evaluating the results Contemporary Issues  The form industry experts on contemporary training	5 hours	ery of tr lia train ctions a	aini ing	ng. (M	nalit Not MT

Noe Raymond, (2016), EmObjectivesyee Training and Development, 7th edition,

Alan M. Saks, Robert R. Haccoun, (2015), Managing Performance through and Training

1. 2.

McGraw Hill.

				1			
	and development, 6th edition, 0	Cengage Learning					
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	Armstrong Michael, (2014), A Handbook of Human Resource Management, 13th edition,						
	Kogan Page.						
2.	Lynton Rolf, Pareek Udai, (	(2011), Training	for Dev	velopment, 3rd edition, Sage			
	Publications, New Delhi						
3.	Morgan King, Weisz Schopler,	(2015), Introduct	ion to Ps	ychology, Tata McGraw Hill.			
		, ,,	•				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects						
	and FAT						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017					
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

BMT5237	Compensation Managen	nent	L	T	P	JC
						0 0
Dua magnisita	Nil		Sylla			0 2
Pre-requisite	NII		Бупа	,DU		02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	02.00
	ill be able to comprehend global trends influ	encing the busing	ness envi	iror	me	nt
	ill be able to systematically apply qualitative					
solve busir	ness problems	1		•		
<b>OUTCOME:</b>						
	t is able to analyse decisions using multiple					
	t is able to appreciate cultural differences	with the availab	le inform	nati	on '	while
making de						
	nt is sensitive to consequences of intercu	ltural communi	cation a	nd	pro	pose
	ays of communicating in the given context					
	t is able to perform a comprehensive quantit		S1S			
	t is able to interpret qualitative information		1 1 .			1 1
	t is able to represent the analyses as a comp		ne busin	ess	pro	blem
	duction	5 hours	2 D (	<del></del>		• • • •
	nagement, Compensation and Non-compens					
	nagement, Compensation as Retention Strat gislation related to payment of wages.	egy, wage Cond	cepi, wa	ge	7011	cy,
	nition, Internal Pay Structures	6 hours	<u> </u>			
	t, Job Analysis, Job Evaluation, Person-b		Concor	<u></u>	·t c	aları
	Progression, Methods of Payment, Limitat					
	d Compensation Strategy at Micro Level, Caluation and System of job evaluation, P					
Involved in Job Ev		locess of Job E	varuatio	11, 1	. 100	)ICIII:
	ning Competitiveness	7 hours				
	omponents of wage and salary, designing		x and pa	av s	truc	ture
_	ice, Pay-for-performance Plans, performance		-	•		
	Incentive Plans, Pre-requisites of Effective	= =				
belieffies, wage	1	ve meentive st			2116	and
Demarite of Incent	Type Pay for Partormance Plane		,	1,1		
Demerits of Incent	ives, Pay for Performance Plans		,	1,1		
	•	utive Compensa	ŕ		odo	logv
Managerial Remu	neration – Concept and Elements, Execu	-	ation: N	<b>l</b> eth		
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa	neration – Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding – A New Approach, Re	emuneration Cei	ation: N	<b>l</b> eth		
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma	neration – Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding – A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust	emuneration Ceiry Standards	ation: N	<b>l</b> eth		
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits	emuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours	ation: M llings, R	leth em	unei	ation
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of	neration – Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding – A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Industrept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives	emuneration Cei ry Standards  5 hours yee Benefit Pr	ation: Milings, R	leth em	ong	tern
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans,	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits	emuneration Cei ry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing	ntion: Milings, R	leth emi Lo	ong	tern
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans,	neration – Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding – A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor	emuneration Cei ry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing	ntion: Milings, R	leth emi Lo	ong	tern
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package	neration – Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding – A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor	emuneration Cei ry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing	ntion: Milings, R	leth emi Lo	ong	tern
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Cond Role of Tax Pla	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Industre ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Tax Planning  Enning in Compensation Benefits, Tax-eff	emuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Serv  5 hours  icient Compens	ograms, Choice	Lo of Des	ong Besign	termenefi
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Cond Role of Tax Pla Implications of I	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Industre per and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Tax Planning  Emobjectivesyee Compensation Package to EmObjectivesyee Compensation Package to	emuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Serv  5 hours  icient Compens	ograms, Choice	Lo of Des	ong Besign	termenefi
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Cond Role of Tax Pla Implications of I Liability, Salary	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Tax Planning  Inning in Compensation Benefits, Tax-eff EmObjectivesyee Compensation Package to Restructuring, Recent Trends in Taxation	emuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Serv  5 hours  icient Compenso EmObjectives	ograms, Choice	Lo of Des	ong Besign	termenefi
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Cond Role of Tax Pla Implications of I Liability, Salary I Module:6 Cond	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Tax Planning  Emobjectivesyee Compensation Package to Restructuring, Recent Trends in Taxation emporary Issues	emuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Servo 5 hours  icient Compenso EmObjectivesy	ograms, Choice vices –	Lo of Des	ong Beign	termenefi ing a
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker particles (CEO-to-worker particles) Benchmark Module:4 Condition of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Conditions of Incentive plans, Program, Progr	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Tax Planning  Inning in Compensation Benefits, Tax-eff EmObjectivesyee Compensation Package to Restructuring, Recent Trends in Taxation	emuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Servo 5 hours  icient Compenso EmObjectivesy	ograms, Choice vices –	Lo of Des	ong Beign	termenefi ing a
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker pa Ceilings, Benchma Module:4 Cond Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Cond Role of Tax Pla Implications of I Liability, Salary I Module:6 Cond	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Industre of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Benefits and Services, EmObjectivesyee Compensation Package to Restructuring, Recent Trends in Taxation emporary Issues  In industry experts on contemporary compensation of the contemporary compensation compensation package to the contemporary issues on industry experts on contemporary compensation compensation compensation package to the contemporary issues on industry experts on contemporary compensation contemporary co	smuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Servolution Compension EmObjectivesy  2 hours  1 hours  1 hours  1 hours  2 hours  1 hours	ograms, Choice vices –	Lo of Des	ong Beign	termenefi ing a
Managerial Remu CEO-to-worker particles and Ceilings, Benchman Module:4 Concombo Classification of Incentive plans, Program, Admini Benefit Package Module:5 Concombo Central Centr	neration — Concept and Elements, Executy ratio, Rewarding — A New Approach, Reark Compensation Package as per the Indust ept and Nature of Benefits  EmObjectivesyee Benefits, EmObjectives Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, Factor Stration of Benefits and Services, EmObjectives of Tax Planning  Emobjectivesyee Compensation Package to Restructuring, Recent Trends in Taxation emporary Issues	smuneration Ceiry Standards  5 hours  yee Benefit Prors Influencing ectivesyee Servolution Compension EmObjectivesy  2 hours  1 hours  1 hours  1 hours  2 hours  1 hours	ograms, Choice vices –	Lo of Des	ong Beign	termenefi ing a

		and Quiz	zzes.						
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	Milkovich George, Newman Jo	erry, Venkata R	atnam C	S.S, (2014), Compensation, 9th					
	edition, Tata McGraw Hill.								
Ref	ference Books								
1.	Armstrong Michael, Murlis He	elen, (2007), Ha	nd Book	of Reward Management, 5th					
	edition, Crust Publishing House.								
2.	Martocchio Joseph.J, (2014), Str	rategic Compens	ation - A	Human Resource Management					
	Approach, 8th edition, Prentice-l	Hall.							
3.	Lawler III Edward.E, (2000),	Rewarding Ex	cellence:	Pay Strategies for the New					
	Economy, Wiley.								
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizze	es , Assignments	, Semina	ars, Term paper, Mini Projects					
and	d FAT								
Rec	commended by Board of Studies (	05-08-2017							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017					

BMT5238	Organizational Change and Development		L '	Γ	P	J	C
			3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	ab	us	V	ers	ion
<del>-</del>		-			v.	02	2.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>							
	be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision male		ses	O	f a	cti	on

**OUTCOME:** 

- 1. The student is comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision making Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 2. The student is able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the problem
- 3. The student is able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable action plan
- 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a managerial decision and is also
- 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication for expressing views
- 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making using his or her oral and written communication skills

#### **Organizational Change** Module:1 6 hours

Concept, Definitions, Need and Importance of change in the organization. Types and Forms of organizational change. Forces for and Resistances to change. Methods of overcoming resistance to change.

Introduction to sustainability and organizational change, Learning from examples in business history about constancy of Change, Environmental factors that shape organization-wide changes, Choosing between maintenance of Status Quo versus experimentation, Stagnation versus growth, and survival versus extinction.

Module:2 6 hours

Models of Change Management: Kurt Lewin (Unfreeze, Move and Re-freeze); Litwin's model of Drivers of Change, J.P. Kotter's eight stages; Tackling Challenges at different periods of Change. Personal Change versus Leading change; Proactive and reactive changes.

Management of Change: Diagnosing the organization, Determining the desired future state, Implementation Action, Evaluating the Action, Institutional Action Research.

Effective ways of managing Change: Evolutionary and Revolutionary change in organization: Continuous versus discontinuous changes, Uni-directional and cyclic changes Developments of Evolutionary Change: Sociotechnical Systems Theory, Total Quality Management, Flexible workers and Flexible work team. Developments of Revolutionary change: Reengineering, E-Engineering, Restructuring, Innovation. Mergers and Acquisitions Early detection of the direction of changes from Futurists and trend analysts; mapping external changes to internal adaptations.

### **Module:3** Organizational Development 4 hours Concept, Objectives and Importance of OD. Foundations of OD. Managing the OD process. OD techniques to promote change. OD techniques to deal with resistance to change. OD Intervention

6 hours

design, leading and managing change, evaluation and institutionalization.

**Module:4 OD Interventions** Human process interventions I: Interpersonal and group process consultation,

Human process interventions II: Conflict Resolution,

Human process interventions III: Organization process consultation,

Techno- structural interventions I: Organizational design and restructuring

Techno- structural interventions II: Work design, responsibility

**Module:5 HR Management Interventions** 6 hours

Performance management, emObjectivesyee development, HR Management Interventions II: Workforce diversity and wellness. Strategic interventions: Mergers and acquisitions; Organizational Culture Change OD Interventions: Team Intervention, Inter-group and third party peace-making, Structural Intervention, Comprehensive OD Interventions, Consultant-Client relationships. Module:6 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary OD intervention strategies used in the current scenario. **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Ouizzes. Text Book(s) Palmer. I, Dunford. R, Akin. G,(2016), Managing organizational change: A multiple 1. perspectives approach, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Irwin 2. Cummings Worley, (2015), Organization Development, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning. 3. R. G. Priyadharshini, (2015), Organizational Change and Development, Cengage Learning. **Reference Books** John P. Kotter, (2012), Leading Change, 1st edition, Harvard Business School Press. 1. 2. Kotter J. P, Rathgeber. H, (2006), Our Iceberg is Melting: Changing and Succeeding under any Conditions. New York, St. Martin's Press. 3. Wendell L. French, Cecil H.Bell. Jr, (2002), Organisation Development: Behavioural science Interventions for Organisational Improvement, , 6th edition, Pearson Education private Ltd. Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and FAT 05-08-2017 Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017

DMTESSO									
BMT5239 Industrial Relations and Labour Laws L T P							P	J	C
				,	3	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	uisite Nil Syllabus versio							ion	
							v.	02	.00
OBJECTIVES:									
	e able to identify bus	iness problems and i	ormulate alternati	ve cour	ses	of	a	ctic	n
OUTCOME:	4 ' 1 1	1. 1		• . •	- 1-:		C	41	4
	t is comprehensively le idea creation tech		problem in a dec	ision m	aK1	ng	5	tua	ent
	t is able to come up v	•	tives to resolve the	nrohle	m				
	t is able to suggest a	-		-		lan	1		
Module:1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 hours	1	<u> </u>				
	trial Relations (IR), I	Perspectives/Approa		stake ho	old	ers	S O	f II	₹,
	ons of IR in India, Ir		_						
Module:2			5 hours						
	trial Disputes, Sta								
	nt (standing orders)	Act, 1946, Collecti	ve Bargaining, Th	e Indus	trıa	ıl l	D1	spu	ites
Act, 1947 <b>Module:3</b>			5 hours	1					
l l	, 1948, Object and	Scope of the Act 1		ken hv	Fa	cto	ori	es	for
	Welfare of Workers	•		Ken by	1 4	Ci	OII	CS	101
Module:4			6 hours						
Module:4   6 hours   Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Payment of Wages Act, 1936, Equal remuneration Act,197, Payment									
•		•		on Act,	197	7, ]	Pa	ym	ent
of Bonus Act, 196. Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Ac	ty Act, 1972 1923, EmObjecti	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide	lent F	un	d,		19	52,
of Bonus Act, 196. Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Ac	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjecti	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,	lent F	un	d,		19	52,
of Bonus Act, 196. Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008	ty Act, 1972 1923, EmObjectict,1976, The Mater	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,	lent F 1961,	un U	d,	rga	19 ani	52, zed
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,	lent F 1961,	un U	d,	rga	19 ani	52, zed
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,	lent F 1961,	un U	d,	rga	19 ani	52, zed
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Content Guest Lecture from	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  acture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d,	rga e U	19 ani	52, zed
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Contents Guest Lecture from	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of and Manufacturing	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d,	rga e U	19 ani	52, zed
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Contents Guest Lecture fro	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of and Manufacturing	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  acture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d,	rga e U	19 ani	52, zed
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT	5, Payment of Gratui mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of and Manufacturing	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  acture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the St. 30 hours	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d,	rga e U	19 ani	52, zed
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6  Contents Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Cortex  Text Book(s)	5, Payment of Gratuinenpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing  Class Room, Case Discontinuous	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater Acture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures a	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the St. 30 hours and Quizzes.	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d,	rga e U	19 anii Uni	52, zed
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6  Contents Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Cortex  Text Book(s)	5, Payment of Gratuin pensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater Acture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures a	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the St. 30 hours and Quizzes.	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d,	rga e U	19 anii Uni	52, zed
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6  Contents Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Cor Text Book(s)  1.  S.C. Son Publish	5, Payment of Gratuine mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Structure in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Distrivastava, (2012), Indian House Pvt Ltd	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and lustrial Relations and	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.  1 Labour Laws, 6th	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d, nor	e U	19 ani: Uni	52, zed
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5 Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT # Mode: Flipped Conte Text Book(s) 1. S.C. Standards Publish 2. Padhi 1	5, Payment of Gratuine mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Structure in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Discrivastava, (2012), India	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and lustrial Relations and	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.  1 Labour Laws, 6th	lent F 1961, ems of	Tra	d, nor	e U	19 ani: Uni	52, zed
Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6  Contents Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Corest Text Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi In Reference Books	5, Payment of Gratuine mpensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008 ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues m industry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Distrivastava, (2012), Indianing House Pvt Ltd PK, (2012), Labour actives the contraction of	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Laws,	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide nity Benefit Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.  1 Labour Laws, 6th 2nd Edition, PHI I	lent F 1961, ems of application edition	Tra	d, nor	e U	19 ani: Uni	on,
Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Contents Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Contents Text Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi December Books 1. Arun More	5, Payment of Gratuine pensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Distribution of Privastava, (2012), Indiang House Pvt Ltd Privastava, Labour and Privastava, Ranjeet Name	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  acture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Laws, pudiri, Patturaja Selventia	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,    5 hours     4 hours     4 hours     L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.    1 Labour Laws, 6the Control of the PHI Internation of the PHI Internat	lent F 1961, ems of application edition	Tra	d, nor	e U	19 ani: Uni	on,
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6  Contents Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Contents  Text Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi in  Reference Books  1. Arun Mor Labour	5, Payment of Gratuine pensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing  Class Room, Case Distrivastava, (2012), Indian House Pvt Ltd PK, (2012), Labour and PK, (2012), Labour and PK, 2nd edition, Mcg	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater leture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Laws, budiri, Patturaja Selvgraw Hill Education.	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the St. 30 hours and Quizzes.  Labour Laws, 6th 2nd Edition, PHI Interpretation of the Philip varaj, (2012), Individual of the Provident Act, and Act, a	lent F 1961, ems of pplication edition ustrial	Tra  Ons  Rel	d, nor	e U	19 ani: Uni ttd	on,
Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Context Book(s)  1. S.C. Sone Publish 2. Padhi In  Reference Books  1. Arun Mor Labour Lab	5, Payment of Gratuine pensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Distribution of PK, (2012), Labour appa, Ranjeet Nambuss, 2nd edition, Mcggh, Harpreet Kaur,	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater leture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  n importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Laws, budiri, Patturaja Selvgraw Hill Education.	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,  5 hours de Unions, Problem 4 hours L in HR career. In the St. 30 hours and Quizzes.  Labour Laws, 6th 2nd Edition, PHI Interpretation of the Philip varaj, (2012), Individual of the Provident Act, and Act, a	lent F 1961, ems of pplication edition ustrial	Tra  Ons  Rel	d, nor	e U	19 ani: Uni ttd	on,
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Context Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi Books 1. Arun Mor Labour Labour Labour Lacture 2. Avtar Sin edition, Lecture  Output  Description  Descripti	ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Discrivastava, (2012), Indiang House Pvt Ltd PK, (2012), Labour and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Discrivastava, (2012), Indiang House Pvt Ltd PK, (2012), Labour and Rappa, Ranjeet Nambus, 2nd edition, Mcggh, Harpreet Kaur, exisNexis.	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Relations and Industrial Laws, oudiri, Patturaja Selvgraw Hill Education. (2013), Introductio	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,    5 hours     4 hours     4 hours     L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.    1 Labour Laws, 6the PHI Labour Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act,	ems of edition  cearning ustrial Industrial	Tra  Ons  Rel	d, nor	e U f f cas	19 ani: Uni ttd ns a	on,
workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Context Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi Books 1. Arun Mor Labour Labour Labour Lacture 2. Avtar Sin edition, Lecture  Output  Description  Descripti	5, Payment of Gratuine pensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Distribution of PK, (2012), Labour appa, Ranjeet Nambuss, 2nd edition, Mcggh, Harpreet Kaur,	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Relations and Industrial Laws, oudiri, Patturaja Selvgraw Hill Education. (2013), Introductio	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,    5 hours     4 hours     4 hours     L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.    1 Labour Laws, 6the PHI Labour Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act,	ems of edition  cearning ustrial Industrial	Tra  Ons  Rel	d, nor	e U f f cas	19 ani: Uni ttd ns a	on,
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Of Text Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi In Reference Books 1. Arun Mor Labour La 2. Avtar Sin edition, La  Mode of Evaluation	ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Discrivastava, (2012), Indiang House Pvt Ltd PK, (2012), Labour and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Discrivastava, (2012), Indiang House Pvt Ltd PK, (2012), Labour and Rappa, Ranjeet Nambus, 2nd edition, Mcggh, Harpreet Kaur, exisNexis.	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Relations and Industrial Laws, oudiri, Patturaja Selvgraw Hill Education. (2013), Introductio	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,    5 hours     4 hours     4 hours     L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.    1 Labour Laws, 6the PHI Labour Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act,	ems of edition  cearning ustrial Industrial	Tra  Ons  Rel	d, nor	e U f f cas	19 ani: Uni ttd ns a	on,
of Bonus Act, 196.  Workmen's Cor EmObjectivesyees Workers Social Se  Module:5  Concepts, Function Trade union move Module:6 Conte Guest Lecture fro Labour laws in IT  # Mode: Flipped Of Text Book(s)  1. S.C. Son Publish 2. Padhi In Reference Books 1. Arun Mor Labour La 2. Avtar Sin edition, La  Mode of Evaluation	5, Payment of Gratuin pensation Act, State Insurance Accurity Act 2008  ons, Objectives, Struement in India, Trademporary Issues mindustry experts of and Manufacturing Class Room, Case Distribution of Pk, (2012), Labour and Pk, (	ty Act, 1972  1923, EmObjectict, 1976, The Mater  Icture, Kinds of Trace Union Act, 1926  In importance of IRL sector  Total Lecture hour scussions, Lectures and Industrial Relations and Industrial Laws, oudiri, Patturaja Selvgraw Hill Education. (2013), Introductio	Equal remuneration vesyees' Provide the Provident Act,    5 hours     4 hours     4 hours     L in HR career. In the second Quizzes.    1 Labour Laws, 6the PHI Labour Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act,	lent F 1961,  ems of  pplication  edition  carning  ustrial  Industrial  paper,	Tra  Ons  Rel	d, nor	e U f f cas	19 ani: Uni ttd ns a	on,

BMT5240	Managin	g Disasters and Industi	rial safety	
				2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	Nil			Syllabus version
•				v. 02.00
OBJECTIVE				
	ill be able to identify bus	iness problems and form	ulate alternativ	ve courses of action
OUTCOME:				
	ident is comprehensively	-	oblem in a deci	sion making Studen
	ultiple idea creation tech	-	a ta magaliya tha	
	ndent is able to come up valuent is able to suggest a			*
Module:1	dent is able to suggest a	very comprehensive and	3 hours	c action plan
	Disasters, Risk Reducti	on and Management -		Disasters - Disaste
	Disaster Risk Reduction	•		
ivianagement	Disaster Risk Reduction	(Willigation)		
Types of Disa	sters - Natural Hazards -	Human-Induced Disaster	rs - Levels of D	Disasters -
	ramework - National Lev	el - State Level		
Module:2			3 hours	
	Vulnerability, Hazard, Ri			
	ds - Human-induced Dis	asters - Fire Risk - Regi	ons/areas invo	iving multiple states
requiring spec  Module:3	ai auciiioii		4 hours	
	ster Management Act / P	an / Policy - Understand		lone and Wind Risl
	lood - Urban Flooding - 7	•	•	
=	dents–Fire – Chemical –	<del>-</del>		=
ilidustifat acci	achts—Fric — Chemical —	Nuclear - Road accident	s - 50clctal 1880	105
Module:4			5 hours	
Preparedness	and Response - Instituti	onal Framework – Coo	ordination of r	esponse – Risk and
	Assessment techniques			
	Responsibility Matrix for		r Risk Govern	nance – Community
1	Risk Reduction under C	SR		
Module:5	C 1 I .	1 '4 1 CC '4 D'	3 hours	4 D1 C4 1
Operating Pro	gement Cycle – Integrat ocedures, Industrial Saf	ed onsite and offsite Di	saster manage	ment Plan, Standard
(Government)	departments, NGOs and I	Donor agencies)	d responsionin	ies of stakeholders
	Contemporary Issues		2 hours	
Guest Lectur	e from industry experts o	n importance of Managin	ng disaster in H	IR career.
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	20 hours	
F	roject: Team of maxin	num 6 students would	60	
	<b>roject:</b> Team of maxin		[Non	
u	· ·	he faculty coordinator		
u v	ndertake the project. T	he faculty coordinator ased on the modules.  e Discussions, Lectures	[Non Contact	
# Mode: F	ndertake the project. To vould provide the topic be	he faculty coordinator ased on the modules.	[Non Contact	
# Mode: F	ndertake the project. To vould provide the topic ballipped Class Room, Cas	he faculty coordinator ased on the modules.  e Discussions, Lectures and Project	[Non Contact hrs]	1:.1
# Mode: F	ndertake the project. To vould provide the topic be	he faculty coordinator ased on the modules.  e Discussions, Lectures and Project	[Non Contact hrs]	lishers
# Mode: F  Text Book(s)  1. Harsh	ndertake the project. To vould provide the topic ballipped Class Room, Cas K Gupta, (2003), Disast	he faculty coordinator ased on the modules.  e Discussions, Lectures and Project	[Non Contact hrs]	lishers
# Mode: F  Text Book(s)  1. Harsh  Reference Bo	ndertake the project. To vould provide the topic ballipped Class Room, Cas K Gupta, (2003), Disast	he faculty coordinator ased on the modules.  e Discussions, Lectures and Project  eer management, Orient	[Non Contact hrs]	

- 2. Michael Wallace, Lawrence Webber, The DISASTER Recovery Handbook A Step-by-Step Plan to Ensure Business Continuity and Protect Vital Operations, Facilities, and Assets (Book+CD), Jain Book Agency, New Delhi.
- 3. National Disaster management Plan http://www.ndma.gov.in/images/policyplan/dmplan/National%20Disaster%20Management%20Plan%20May%202016.pdf
- 4. Resource Book on Chemical (Industrial) Disaster Management http://nidm.gov.in/PDF/pubs/chemical\_mdc.pdf

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5241	<b>Emotional Intelligence for Managerial Effectiveness</b>		L	T	P	J	C
		2	3		0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	lat				ion
					v.	02	.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>							

students will be able to practice ethical values in achieving stakeholders welfare students will be able to involve stakeholders and team members in executing decisions

## **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to recognise ethical issues that affect multiple stake holders
- 2. The student is able to apply multiple ethical concepts in analysing consequences of decision making
- 3. The student is able to evaluate the most appropriate perspective in achieving stakeholder welfare
- 4. The student is able to establish a favorable team climate and ensure enthusiastic decision making
- 5. The student is able to elicit constructive feedback in conflicting situations
- 6. The student is able to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/team participation and contribution in decision making

4 hours Module:1

Understanding Emotions, Sources of Emotions, Types of Emotions, Bodily changes on emotions, Psychology of Emotions – James Lange, Schachter singer, Canon-Bard, Opponent Process: Moods and emotions

### Module:2

Training on EI through the use of Models—Daniel Goleman Model, Salovey and Mayer's model, Reuven Bar-On Model, Using techniques for Emotionally Intelligent Communication Johani Window, Neuro-Linguistic Programming(NLP),

Module:3 6 hours

Competencies of Emotional Intelligence - Self-Awareness, Self-Regulation, Self-Motivation, Social Competence, Social Skills

#### Module:4 4 hours

Recognizing and handling potentially emotional situations at workplace - Emotional Labour, promotions, rewards, grievance handling, industrial unrest, disciplinary approaches, transfers, migration and firing.

#### **Module:5** | Talent Management and compensation 7 hours

Measuring Emotions, Emotional Quotient, Emotional Intelligence, Developing Emotional Intelligence, what is Social Intelligence? Tips to Develop Social Intelligence- Emotional and social competency inventory

Emotional self-awareness, expression and detection of emotions, emotional patterns in verbal communication

### **Module:6** | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest Lecture from industry experts on TA Analysis and therapeutic methods to enhance emotional intelligence.

#### **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and Quizzes.

### Text Book(s)

- Goleman, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: New Insights, 1st 1. edition, More Than Sound LLC.
- 2. Dianne Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: How to Improve Your EQ and Achieve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC

- 1. Paul Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute Control Over Your Emotions and Your Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publishing Platform.
- 2. Robin Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence Is, Why It Is Important, and Learn How to Improve It (Emotional Intelligence, Emotional Intelligence books, Emotional Intelligence at work), Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC
- 3. Adele B. Lynn (2007), Quick Emotional Intelligence Activities for Busy Managers: 50 Team Exercises That Get Results in Just 15 Minutes, 1st edition, AMACOM.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5242	Stress Management		]	L J	Γ	P .	J	C
	9							
				2 0	)	0	6	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syll	abı				
						v. (	<u>)2</u> .	.0
OBJECTIVES:								
	ill be able to practice ethical values in achiev							
	ill be able to articulate (oral and written) idea			_				
	ill be able to involve stakeholders and team i	members in exec	uting c	leci	isi	ons	;	
OUTCOME:								
	t is able to recognise ethical issues that affect	-						
	nt is able to apply multiple ethical conce	epts in analysin	g con	seq	ue	nce	es	C
decision m								
	t is able to evaluate the most appropriate p	perspective in ac	hievin	g st	tak	ceh	olo	dε
welfare		. 1 1			1			1
	nt is effective in oral communication of	a managerial de	ecision	aı	10	1S	a	IS
convincing  5. The studen		nation for a	in ~!	O	α			
	t is able to effectively use written communic t is able to convince others on decision mak		_			1		t_
communic		ing using his or	Her ora	ıı a	ПС	ı w.	111	ιΘ
	ation skins it is able to establish a favorable team clim	ate and ensure e	nthuci	acti	<b>C</b>	dec	101	in
making	it is dole to establish a lavorable team chin	are and ensure e	mması	1511	•	acc	131	10
_	t is able to elicit constructive feedback in co	nflicting situatio	ns					
	nt is able to facilitate enthusiastic sta	_	parti	cina	ati	on	8	an
	n in decision making		P	р		011	Ī	
Module:1 Stres		4 hours						
Concept, Definitio	ns and types of stress.	1						_
	f stress, Stress reaction, Consequences of	stress. Causes of	of stres	SS.	In	npa	.ct	C
	ysical and mental health.	1						
Module:2 Stres		2 hours						
	s. Possible sign of stress in young people.	1						
	pational Stress or Job Stress	4 hours					_	_
_	cept. Effect of stress on job performance a	and job satisfact	ion. S	our	ce	s o	f j	jo
	onal, Individual and environmental.	T.,						
	s Management Techniques	4 hours						
	nanagement. Coping strategies of stress in	the organization	on: In	d1V1	ıdı	ıal,	, a	ın
organizational stra								
	edial action to control stress	4 hours						
	mbat stress: Cognitive behavioural techni	iques to change	thou	ght,	,	Pro	bl	er
solving approach,	Positive thinking.							
D-1	in Delegation Assistant Winnelline Co.		04 -	4	- 11	11		
	oies, Relaxation training, Visualization, Exods, Meditation, Yoga and exercise.	pressive therapid	es, Sio	ryı	en	ıng	; a	ın
Module:6 Cont		2 hours						_
•	industry experts on counseling techniques ar		ndle					
multigenerational	• •	ia merapies to lla	muic					
munigenerational	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours				—		_
<b>Project:</b> Team of	maximum 6 students would undertake the	60						
· ·	maximum 6 students would undertake the lty coordinator would provide the topic	[Non						
•	lty coordinator would provide the topic							

hrs]

#	<sup>4</sup> Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case	Discussions, Lec	tures				
		and Pr	oject				
Text Book(s)							
1.	Jerrold S. Greenberg, (2013	3), Comprehensiv	e Stress	Management, 12th edition,			
	McGraw-Hill Higher Educatio	n.					
Refe	erence Books						
1.	Walt Schafer, (2000), Stress Man	agement for Well	ness, Ceng	gage Learning.			
2.	Richard Regis, (2004), Stress Ma	nagement, NHRD	Network,	Coimbatore Chapter.			
3.	Rita Agarwal (2001), Stress in Li	fe and work, Resp	onse Bool	ks, 284pp, Journal of Human			
	Values.	-					
4.	D. M. Pestonjee, (2008), Stress a	and Coping: the Ir	ndian Expe	erience, 2nd Edition, Sage			
	Publications.		-	_			
Mod	le of Evaluation: Midterm, Quiz	zes, Assignments	s, Semina	rs, Term paper, Mini Projects			
and	FAT	_					
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

BMT5243	Leadership and Team Build	ling		L	T	J	C
				2	0 2	2 0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	lla	bus		sion
						v. 0	2.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>							
	le to identify business problems and formula			ses	of a	ctio	n
	le to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid						
	le to involve stakeholders and team member	s in executing	decis	Sioi	1S		
OUTCOME:	t is comprehensively able to describe the pr	oblem in a dec	nicion	m	lein	ισ.	
	t is able to come up with multiple alternative					ıg	
	t is able to suggest a very comprehensive and					an	
	at is effective in oral communication of a						also
convincing						- 15	
_	t is able to effectively use written communic	ation for expr	essing	g vi	iew	S	
6. The studer	at is able to convince others on decision i	naking using	his c	or l	ner	oral	and
written con	nmunication skills						
	t is able to establish a favorable team climat	te and ensure	enthu	sia	stic	dec	ision
making		~					
	t is able to elicit constructive feedback in co	_		. •			
	nt is able to facilitate enthusiastic stak	eholder/team	pai	rtic	ıpat	10n	anc
	n in decision making	2 h a					
	rations on Leadership for leadership, Leadership concept, connot	2 hours	Diffor	ran	ŧΙο	nda	rchir
	Differentiating leaders from managers, Har						
	ing through organization growth	2 hours	<del>cc, sc</del>	/11 )	Cac	C131	тР
	ifferent phases of organizational growth;		conon	nic	cy	cles	and
	ation, Leading for non-profit endeavors	S			J		
Module:3 Coac	hing for Leadership Pitfalls	4 hours					
	rannical, Machiavellian, Unethical, Myopic		diffic	cult	ies	in b	eing
	nsultative, failing to delegate and develop tea						
	arch studies on Leadership	5 hours					
	sity, Michigan studies, Blake and Mouton's						
	study, Adopting views of leadership exper	•	reiner	', K	tens	31SL1	kert,
	cGregor, Victor Vroom, Stephen R Covey a	5 hours					
	Building by Leaders & Leadership lenges	5 Hours					
	y Leaders - Planning team composition, siz	e structure ar	nd rol	e-re	elat	ions	hins
Ŭ,	ion and mission. Understanding and engir	•					
•	e Teams, Building a Positive and Produc		-				_
· ·		iive realii, o	mucis	otan	lum	g s	ocia
identity, Providing	Generative Coaching/Feedback						
Leadership Chal workforce	<b>llenges</b> - Leading the Millennial generation;	Leading equa	als, Lo	ead	ing	a ge	enius
Module:6 Cont	emporary Issues	2 hours					
Guest Lecture fro	m industry experts on succession planning of	f leaderships	in org	ani	zati	ons	
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	20 hours		-			
Practical: Team bactivities	building and leadership skill building	20 hours					
	l Class Room, Case Discussions, Activities						

and Lectures

## Text Book(s)

- 1. Peter G. Northouse, (2016), Leadership: Theory and Practice, 7th edition, SAGE Publications.
- 2. Robert N. Lussier, Christopher F. Achua, (2016), Leadership: Theory, Application, & Skill Development, 6th edition, Cengage Learning.

## **Reference Books**

- 1. Ram Charan, Stephen Drotter, James Noel (2011), THE LEADERSHIP PIPELINE: How to Build the Leadership-Powered Company, 2nd edition, Wiley.
- 2. Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy A. Judge, Neharika Vohra, (2013), Organizational Behavior, 15th edition, Pearson Education.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course cod	e	HR Analytics		I	T	J	J	C
BMT52				2	0			
Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Sylla	bu			
ODIECTI	ÆC.						7. 02	2.00
OBJECTIV etudente		able to systematically apply qualitative and	1 quantitativa tac	hniana	1 to		01111	
business		* * * * * *	i qualilitative tec	mique	s 10	50	OIVC	7
OUTCOM		mo						
		is able to perform a comprehensive quantit	ative data analys	sis				
		is able to interpret qualitative information	•					
		is able to represent the analyses as a compl		ne busin	ess	р	rob	len
		luction to HR Analytics	3 hours			-		
		e concepts of HR Analytics. Business Inte						
		Data in HR, Assembling Data, Describing						
	ibility a	and Managing Uncertainty. HR Analytic	s: The Third V	Vave fo	r I	ΗF	V V	alu
creation.			T					
Module:2	Huma	an Resource Planning and Forecasting	4 hours	T1 '				TTT
		Qualitative Dimensions of HR Planning. ng. Data Base for Manpower forecast						
		ng Turnover trends.	ing. Analysis	oi Lao	Oui	L	ivia	INC
		vioral assessment in Personnel selection	4 hours					
		avioral assessment - Sorting application.	1					
		cation based on performance indicators- idening a compensation system	4 hours	nance di	1VE	ers	•	
LIIIKING COI	npensat	tion and performance.						
_	_	tion and performance.						
Analyzing a	nd Clas	ssifying training needs, Measuring trainin	-		_			
Analyzing a effectivenes	nd Clas s with	ssifying training needs, Measuring trainin performance and compensation Surveys	-		_			
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement	nd Clas s with , work	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.	on emObjecti		_			
Analyzing a effectivenes	nd Clas s with , work Curre	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  ent approaches to measuring HR and	-		_			
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5	nd Clas s with , work Curre report	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  ent approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.	3 hours	vesyee	sat	is	fact	ion
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5	nd Class with work Curre report	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they	3 hours are different fr	vesyee	sat	is	fact	ion
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5	nd Class with work Curre report	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  ent approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.	3 hours are different fr	vesyee	sat	is	fact	ion
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5 HR Scorec Overarching	nd Class with work Curre report ards & compo	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they	3 hours are different fr	vesyee	sat	An	fact	tics
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5  HR Scorect Overarching Introduction correlation	nd Class with work Curre report ards & component to To, causal	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  The cools that performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarifications.	3 hours  are different from the ve Analytics: Con of symptoms	com HF	sat	An in	laly	tics
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5  HR Scorec Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6	nd Class with work Curre report ards & compount to To, causal	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Tools that performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarificating the management of the performance o	3 hours are different from the ve Analytics: Con of symptoms 2 hours	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5  HR Scorec Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6	nd Class with work Curre report ards & compount to To, causal	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  The proposed of the performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarificating the proposed of the performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarificating the performance of the	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Con of symptoms  2 hours  ics tools used in	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5  HR Scorec Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lectures	nd Class with work Curre report ards & compount to To, causal	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Total Lecture hours:	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Con of symptoms  2 hours  ics tools used in	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectivenes engagement Module:5  HR Scorec Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lectures	nd Class with work Curre report ards & compound to To, causal Conte	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Total Lecture hours:	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Connection of symptoms  2 hours  120 hours	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorect Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical:	nd Class with work Curre report ards & compound to To, causal Conte the HR	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Total Lecture hours:	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Con of symptoms  2 hours  ics tools used in	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorec Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical: forecasting,	nd Class s with work Curre report ards & g compound to To, causal Contemporare by in HR	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Tools that performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarificating mporary Issues  Industry experts on contemporary HR analytics and visualization, probability, HR ive analytics using SPSS  Id Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Connection of symptoms  2 hours  120 hours	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorect Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical: forecasting, # Mode:	nd Class s with work Curre report ards & g compound to To, causal Contempted TR predict Flipped	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Total Lecture hours:  data visualization, probability, HR ive analytics using SPSS	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Connection of symptoms  2 hours  120 hours	com HF	sat	An in bl	aly clud	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorec Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical: forecasting, # Mode:  Text Book(	nd Class s with work Curre report ards & g compound to To, causal Contemporare by in HR predict Flipped s)	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Total Lecture hours:  data visualization, probability, HR ive analytics using SPSS  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and lab exercises	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Considered on of symptoms  2 hours  20 hours  20 hours	rom HF Condition of HR	sat	in in bl	aly cludem	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorect Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical: forecasting, # Mode:  Text Book(1. Ses	nd Class s with work Curre report ards & g compound to To, causal Conte re by in HR predict Flipped s)	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Tools that performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarificating mporary Issues  Industry experts on contemporary HR analytics and visualization, probability, HR ive analytics using SPSS  Industry experts on Case Discussions, Lectures and lab exercises  O14), Applying advanced analytics to HR in the same strain in the performance and compensation in the performance and lab exercises.	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Connection of symptoms  2 hours  20 hours  20 hours	rom HF Condition of HR the induction	sat  R A  ns pro  ustr	in bl	cludem	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorect Overarching Introduction Correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical: forecasting,  # Mode:  Text Book(  1. Ses rectiveness engagement rective r	nd Class s with work Curre report ards & g compound to To, causal Contempediate by in HR predict Flipped S.	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Total Lecture hours:  data visualization, probability, HR ive analytics using SPSS  d Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures and lab exercises	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Connection of symptoms  2 hours  20 hours  20 hours	rom HF Condition of HR the induction	sat  R A  ns pro  ustr	in bl	aly cludem	tics
Analyzing a effectiveness engagement Module:5  HR Scorect Overarching Introduction correlation Module:6  Guest lecture Practical: forecasting,  # Mode:  Text Book( 1. Ses	nd Class s with work Curre report ards & g compound to To, causal Contemporare by in HR predict Flipped Flippe	ssifying training needs, Measuring training performance and compensation Surveys life balance, etc.  Int approaches to measuring HR and ting value from HR contributions.  Workforce Scorecards and how they onents of an effective Analytics framework.  Tools that performs HR analytics, Predictive and isolation. Diagnosing and clarificating mporary Issues  Industry experts on contemporary HR analytics and visualization, probability, HR ive analytics using SPSS  Industry experts on Case Discussions, Lectures and lab exercises  O14), Applying advanced analytics to HR in the same strain in the performance and compensation in the performance and lab exercises.	3 hours  are different from the very Analytics: Connection of symptoms  2 hours  20 hours  20 hours	rom HF Condition of HR the induction	sat  R A  ns pro  ustr	in bl	cludem	tics

2.	Fitz-Enz J, (2010), The HR Analytics: Predicting the Economic Value of your Company's						
	Human Capital Investments, AMACOM.						
Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects							
and l	FAT						
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017					
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

BMT5245	Serv	vice Operations Ma	nage	ment		L	T	P J	C
						2	Λ	0 0	
Pre-requisite	Nil				3 0 0 0 2   Syllabus version				
11c-requisite	1111				l Sy	ma	Jus		2.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>					<u> </u>				
		ally apply qualitative	e and	quantitative te	chniqu	ues	to	solv	e
business proble	ems								
OUTCOME:									
		a comprehensive qua			Sis				
		qualitative informati			l l			1-	.1
		the analyses as a co	ompie		ne bus	sine	ess	proc	iem
	duction to Services	rations and Strategy-	Form	4 hours	ov. No		7 ~		
Development and I		rations and Strategy-	-FOIII	nulating Strates	gy-me	W	ser	vice	
	ce Design			7 hours					
	rice Delivery Systen	n - Selecting the Loc	cation	for a Service (	Onera	tio	1-N	<b>T</b> ana	ging
the Service Experie	ence-Service Site Pe	erformance Evaluation	on-Oi	utsourcing and	Offsh	iori	ng	Ium	55
	ng Time managem			7 hours			- 6		
Waiting Time Ma	nagement -Front-C	office / Back-Office	e Inte	erface-Team M	leetin	g/V	Voi	·k T	ime-
	in Service Operatio				,	_			
Module:4 Rever	nue, Quality and Y	ield Management		6 hours					
Revenue Managem	nent -Service Quali	ty & Strategy- SER'	VQU.	AL-Managing	Servi	ce ]	Exp	perie	nce-
Six Sigma for serv	ice process improve	ment, Managing Ca	pacity	y and Demand-	Yield	l M	ana	igem	ent
	ing Models			4 hours					
		ng-Tools for Manag	ging S						
	emporary Issues			2 hours					
Guest lecture by 1	ndustry experts on r	ecent trends in servi			gemer	nt.			
		Total Lecture hou		30 hours					
# Mode: Flipped (	Class Room, Case D	iscussion and Lectu	ıres						
Text Book(s)									
		Successful Service	Ope	rations Manag	emen	t, 2	2nd	edi	tion,
Cengage I	0				- 1.		_		
	• • •	16), Operations mar	nagen	nent– A South	India	an I	Per	spec	tive,
	3rd edition, Cengage Learning.								
	Reference Books								
	Haksever C, Render B, Russell S. R, Murdick R. G, (2007), Service Management and								
_	Operations, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall.								
	2. James A. Fitzsimmons, Mona J. Fitzsimmons, (2014), Service Management: Operations, Strategy, Information Technology, 8th edition, McGraw Hill.								
		zzes , Assignments ,			aner	. M	ini	Pro	iects
and FAT	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, rissigninents ,	, ~~111			, .,,		110	, , , , ,
		05.00.0015							
Recommended by		05-08-2017	D :	07.10.20	1.7				
Approved by Acad	emic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	1 /				

BMT5246	Quality Management	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>		

students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

## **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis
- 2. The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail
- 3. The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem

# **Module:1** Principle of Quality Management

4 hours

Definition of quality: Deming, Miller - Crosby Theories - Characteristics of Quality Leaders - Service and Product quality - Customer Orientation. Evaluation of Total Quality Management - Inspection - Quality Control - TQM System.

# **Module:2** | Quality Planning & Control

7 hours

Quality Planning – SMART Goal setting – Designing for Quality – Quality Inspection – Control Charts – Reasons for Quality variations – Process control – Process capability – CPK – Statistical Quality Control Scientific Approach to TQM – Data based approach – Quantification – Statistical tools – Quality Control Tools – New 7 tools.

# **Module:3** | TQM Techniques

8 hours

Essentials for TQM implementation – Benchmarking – Quality Awards – MBNQA – Quality Metrics – Quality Function DeObjectivesyment – Corrective & Preventive techniques – Cause & Effect Analysis – Root Cause Analysis – Quality Circle – TPM – Failure Mode and Effect Analysis – SS – Continuous Improvement Techniques – POKA YOKE – Brain Storming – Deming wheel / PDCA Cycle – Quality Assurance – ISO 9000 Certification.

#### **Module:4** | Reliability

5 hours

Bath Tub Curve – Failure rate – Failure Density – Hazard rate – Mean time to failure - Mean time between failures – Reliability – System reliability – Series & Parallel configuration – Reliability Improvement by Redundancy.

## **Module:5** | Maintainability and Availability

4 hours

System downtime – Mean time to repair – Mean time between maintenance – Preventive Maintenance Downtime – Maintainability trade off.

## **Module:6** | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by industry experts on Issues & Challenges of implementing, maintaining and improving the Quality System in Industries.

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion and Lectures

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Dale H. Besterfield, Hemant Urdhwareshe, Mary Besterfield-Sacre, Carol Besterfield-Michna, Rashmi Urdhwareshe, Glen H. Besterfield, (2014), Total Quality Management, 3rd revised edition, Pearson India.
- 2. L.S. Srinath, (2011), Reliability Engineering, Affiliated East West Press, New Delhi.
- 3. James R. Evens, (2014), Managing for Quality and Performance Excellence, 9th edition, Cengage Learning.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Samuel K Ho, (2004), TQM An Integrated Approach, Crest Publishing House.
- 2. Joseph M, Juran Ed, (2000), Juran's Quality Handbook, 5th edition, McGraw-Hill.
- 3. Peter Willmott, Dennis McCarthy, (2001), TPM: A Route to World Class Performance, 2nd edition, Butterworth-Heinemann.
- 4. John Gilbert, (1993), Total Quality Management, Affiliated East West Press.

<b>Mode of Evaluation :</b> Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT						
D 1.11 D 1.00 I	05.00.2017					
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

BMT5247	Lean Manufacturing	5	L T P J C
			2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 01.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	11	1 1	
	e able to co-create unique ideas, products ar		1 ' . 1
	e able to systematically apply qualitative an	d quantitative te	echniques to solve
business proble OUTCOME:	ems		
1. Student pr	oduces original ideas with minimal guida lential support	nce. Implement	ation solutions have
_	es multiple idea creation techniques		
	eates new ideas and combines multiple persp	ectives to devel	lop new solutions
	t is able to perform a comprehensive quanti		
	t is able to interpret qualitative information		
6. The studen	t is able to represent the analyses as a comp	lete solution to	the business problem
Module:1 Intro	duction to Lean Management	2 hours	
History of lean and	d Toyota Production System, Production Ma	anagement and J	IT Production
•	on to the JIT Production System, Relationsh	nip with Profit, A	Approach to
Production as a wl		1	1
Module:2 Wast	tology nation of Waste, Types of Wastes, Disc	3 hours	
Operations	ertical Multi-process Operations, Precaution	2 hours	
Labour Cost Redu	action Steps, Points for achieving Labour C		Kanban: Differences
	ban System and Conventional Systems,		l Rules of Kanban,
	Variety and Quantity of Kanban, Administra		1
Module:4 Visua		5 hours	
	risual Control, Visual Orderliness, Standi		
_	rds, Relationship between Visual Control		_
	ion, Methods of Production Scheduling, D	office detwe	een Batch and Level
	ing Techniques, VSM, ROC, TOC	6 hours	
•	ageover & Standard Operations angeover Improvement, Procedure and Seve		roving Changeover
_	e, Plan for Achieving Zero Defects, The Po	-	
•		ike-1 oke Syste	iii, iiow to use roke-
Yoke and Zero De	Tects Check Lists		
Operations Chart Jidoka, Different Defects, Extensi	ations: Establishing Standard Operations, is, Standard Operations and Operations In the between Automation and Jidoka, Septon of Jidoka to the Assembly Line, Ma	nprovements; Ji arating worker intenance and	doka: Steps towards s, Ways to Prevent Safety, CCO: Three
Accidents.	ntenance, Preventing Breakdowns, Strate	egies for Zero	mjunes, and Zero
	emporary Issues	2 hours	
	industry experts on recent trends in lean man		etices.
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
	z om zeemie nouise		
		•	

60

[Non-Contact hrs]

**Project:** Team of maximum 6 students would undertake the

project. The faculty coordinator would provide the topic

based on the modules.	
# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures	
and Project	
Text Book(s)	·

- Steve Borris, (2012), Strategic Lean Mapping, McGraw Hill.
- Yasuhiro Monden, (2011) "Toyota Production System: An Integrated Approach to Justin-Time", 4th edition, CRC Press.

## **Reference Books**

- Pascal Dennis, (2007) "Lean Production Simplified: A plain Language Guide to the World's Most Powerful Production System", Second Edition, Productivity Press.
- 2. Wilson, (2009), How to Implement Lean Manufacturing, McGraw-Hill Professional.
- Stephen A Ruffa, (2010), The Going Lean Field book, AMACOM, USA. 3.
- Hiroyuki Hirano, (2009), JIT Implementation Manuel (Vol I to Vol VI), 2nd edition, CRC 4. Press.
- John Shook, Alexis Schroeder, (2008), Lean Lexicon, Lean Enterprise Institute, MA, USA. 5.
- Jeffrey K. Liker, David Meier, (2006), The Toyota Way Field Book, McGraw Hill.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5248	Materials Man	nagement	L T P J C
Pre-requisi	te Nil		3   0   0   0   2
1 re-requisi	te Nii		v. 02.00
OBJECTIV	//E.S:		v. 02.00
	will be able to co-create unique ideas, pro-	ducts and solutions	
	will be able to systematically apply qualita		hniques to solve
	problems	and the distriction of the second	
OUTCOM	1		
	ent produces original ideas with minima	l guidance. Implementat	tion solutions have
	ng evidential support		
2. Stud	ent uses multiple idea creation techniques		
3. Stuc	ent creates new ideas and combines multip	le perspectives to develo	p new solutions
4. The	student is able to perform a comprehensive	e quantitative data analysi	is
5. The	student is able to interpret qualitative infor	mation in detail	
6. The	student is able to represent the analyses as	a complete solution to th	e business problem
Module:1	Introduction	5 hours	
	to Materials management, Production Plan		
	aster Scheduling, BOM, MRP, Capacity P	lanning, Production Sche	duling
Module:2	Inventory Management	7 hours	
	Warehousing, Stock assessment, Cost of	of Inventory, Selective	Inventory Control,
	JIT Inventory Management		
Module:3	<b>Procurement &amp; Vendor Management</b>	8 hours	
	s of Strategic Sourcing and Supply Manage		
	t: Ordering Quantity, Procurement Types		
	process, Negotiation & Ordering, Importin		
17 1 D	velopment, Vendor Rating, and Selection	and Analytica Ilianonal	L ( A I I D )

Supplier Performance Management.

Module:4 Material Handling 4 hours

Material Handling System : Cranes, Conveyors, Feeders, Pipelines, Processing of materials and Cost

Module:5Quality Management4 hoursQuality Management and Audit; Supply Quality Management; Inspection, Acceptance Sampling,<br/>Quality Control of supplies; Supply Base Integration.Inspection, Acceptance Sampling,<br/>Acceptance Samplin

 Module:6
 Contemporary Issues
 2 hours

 Guest lecture by industry experts on E-sourcing for competitive advantage

 Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

 # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion and Lectures

## Text Book(s)

- 1. J.R. Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive, (2011), Introduction to Materials Management, 7th edition, Pearson.
- 2. Monczka M Robert et al, (2016), Purchasing and Supply Chain Management, 6th edition, Cengage Learning.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Hiroyuki Hirano, (2009), JIT Implementation Manual (Series), 2nd edition, FL: CRC Press.
- 2. Joseph L. Cavinato, Ralph G. Kauffman, (2000). The Purchasing Handbook, 6th edition, McGraw Hill.
- 3. Fred B. Sollish, John Semanik, (2012), The Procurement and Supply Manager's Desk

4.	Reference, 2nd edition, NJ: John Wiley & Sons. Robert Handfield, (2006), Supply Market Intelligence, Auerbach Publications (Taylor and Francis).						
<b>Mode of Evaluation :</b> Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

BMT5249		<b>Logistics Management</b>	·		L	ГР	<b>.</b>	J C
5110213		Dogisties Management	,					
					3 (	0 0		0 2
Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Sy	llab			rsion
						V	r. (	02.00
<b>OBJECTIV</b>								
		able to co-create unique ideas, products and						
		able to systematically apply qualitative and	quantitative te	chniqu	ies t	o so	olv	ve
business	-	ms						
OUTCOM								
		duces original ideas with minimal guidand	ce. Implement	ation	solu	tion	1S	have
	_	ential support						
		s multiple idea creation techniques	1 1			1		
		ites new ideas and combines multiple perspe			V SO	luti	or	ıs
		is able to perform a comprehensive quantita	•	S1S				
		is able to interpret qualitative information in		1 1	·			1. 1
		is able to represent the analyses as a comple		ne bus	ines	s p	ro	biem
		luction to Logistics management	4 hours	Clasia		7		
		oe of Logistics – Functions & Objectives – C						
		es – Value added logistics services – Role of Warehouse and Plant location	logistics in Co	mpeu	uve	Stra	ш	egy-
	1		7 hours					
Warehousin	G Funct	nousing and Material Handling ions – Types – Warehousing decisions and		on D	ecis	ion	1	Mode
		Costing – Virtual Warehouse. Material H						
		Handling in Logistics. Material Storage S						
		d Material Handling.	, ,	1				
		mance Measurement	4 hours					
Need, Syst	em, Le	evels and Dimensions. Internal and Ext	ernal Perform	ance	Me	asuı	rei	ment
Logistics A	udit. To	tal Logistics Cost - Concept, Accounting M	lethods, Cost -	Identi	fica	tior	ı,	Time
Frame and l								
Module:4	Trans	portation and Packaging	7 hours					
Transportat	ion Syst	tem - Evolution, Infrastructure and Netwo	orks. Freight M	Ianage	mer	ıt –	- F	Route
_		nerization. Modal Characteristics, Inter-l	-					-
Economics.	Packaş	ging- Design considerations, Material and	d Cost. Packa	ging	as I	Jtili	iza	ation
		strial Packaging.						
Module:5			6 hours					
		ing; Logistic Service provider – 3PL, 4Pl						
Systems –		Characteristics and Design. E-Logistics –						
		ment. Automatic Identification Technologie	es. Warehouse	Simul	at10	n. F	(e	verse
Resource I	Caana	Design and as a Compatitive Teel						
Resource 1 Logistics –	1	Design and as a Competitive Tool.	2 hours					
Resource Module:6	Conte	mporary Issues	2 hours					
Resource Module:6	Conte	mporary Issues adustry experts on recent trends in logistics.					_ _ _	
Resource 1 Logistics – Module:6 Guest lectu	Conte	mporary Issues adustry experts on recent trends in logistics.	2 hours					

# **Reference Books**

Hall India.

Management, 5thedition, Kogan Page.

Text Book(s)

1.

2.

1. Douglas Lambart, James R Stock, Lisa L. Ellram, (1998), Fundamentals of Logistics Management, The Irwin/McGraw-Hill.

Alan Rushton, Phil Croucher, (2014), The Handbook of Logistics and Distribution

Ailawadi C Satish, Rakesh Singh, (2012), Logistics Management, 2ndedition, Prentice

- 2. Krishnaveni Muthiah,(2011), Logistics Management and World Seaborne Trade, HPH.
- 3. Sople Vinod V, (2004), Logistics Management The Supply Chain Imperative, Pearson Education, Indian Reprint.
- 4. Coyle et al, (2004), The Management of Business Logistics, 7th edition, Cengage Learning.
- 5. Bowersox Donald J, (2000), Logistical Management The Integrated Supply Chain Process, Tata McGraw Hill,
- 6. Bloomberg David J et. al, (2005), Logistics, Prentice Hall India.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT52	50	Project Management		LTPJC
				2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil	Sy	llabus version
			<u> </u>	v. 02.00
OBJECTIV				
		e to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market J		
		ble to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative	techn	iques to solve
business pro				
OUTCOM				
		provides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the	mar	ket share and
_		lvantage of competitors in the marketplace		
		bes a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers of compet		
		provides comprehensive industry assessment and strateg	gy fo	rmulation and
-		n details		
		able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis		
		able to interpret qualitative information in detail		1.1
		able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the		-
		ct Appraisal and Selection	5 ho	
		nt overview : Definition and examples of projects, Key featu		
		ypical project problems, Human issues in Projects, Role of		
		lentification and screening: (Brainstorming, Strength and w		
		ntal opportunities and threats, Identification and screening)	– Pro	iject Appraisal
and Selection		T. 10 (1)		
Module:2		, Time and Cost Management	3 ho	
		on Structure, Culture – Scope Management – Defining the		
		Fime Management – Network Diagram – Forward Pass are PERT and CPM - AOA and AON methods – tools for		
		pues - Cost Management – Earned Value Method	rioje	tei neiwoik –
Module:3		ty, Resource, Stakeholder and Procurement	4 ho	urc
1710uuic.3	Quali	y, Acsource, Stakenoluci and Frocurement	7 110	uis

Management

Quality assurance and quality control, project audit and quality audit.- Methods of enhancing quality: the different types of testing, inspections, reviews, standards. Management and control of testing - Human Resource Management - Scheduling Resources - Resource Allocation methods -Reducing Project duration: Project Crashing and resource leveling methods - Leadership styles and skills - Problem solving skills - Project Manager roles and responsibilities - Stakeholder Management: Identify Stakeholders - Plan Stakeholder Management - Manage Stakeholder Engagement - Control Stakeholder Engagement - Procurement Management

# **Module:4** Risk Management and Communication Management

3 hours

Risk identification: types of risk, risk checklists-Risk prioritization-Risk management tactics, including risk avoidance, risk transfer, risk reduction, risk mitigation and contingency planning-Risk registers - Communication Management

## **Module:5** | Performance Management

3 hours

Project Integration - Progress and Performance measurement and evaluation - Project monitoring information system, developing a status report and other control issues - Project audit and closure - audit process, project closure, team, team member and project manager evaluations -International Projects – environmental factors, cross cultural considerations, selection and training for international projects - Future likely trends in Project management – certain unresolved issues and project management career issues

Module:6	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lectu	are by industry experts on recent trends in project n	nanagement	
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	

Pi	<b>roject:</b> Team of maximum 6 studen project. The faculty coordinator w		opic	60 I	Non-conta	ect hours
	# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case	Discussions, Lec	tures			
		and Pro	oject			
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	James P Lewis, (2012), Fundamen	ntals of Project M	anage	ment	, 4th editio	on, AMACOM.
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Thomas Mochal, Jeff Mochal, (20)	11), Lessons in Pr	oject l	Mana	igement, 2	nd edition, Apress.
2.	Project Management Institute, (20	13), A Guide to F	roject	t Mai	nagement	Body of Knowledge,
	5th edition, Project Management In	nstitute.				
	de of Evaluation: Midterm, Quiz	zes, Assignments	s, Ser	ninaı	rs , Term <sub>I</sub>	paper, Mini Projects
and	FAT					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	;	05-10-20	17

BMT5251		Supply Chain Managem	ent	LTF	JC
Divilozoi		Supply Shum Munugem		2 0 0	
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Syllabus v	
					. 02.00
OBJECTIV	VES:			l	
		le to formulate competitive strategies for the	digital market	places	
		ble to systematically apply qualitative an			solve
business pro		3 11 3 1	1	1	
OUTCOM					
1. ′	The stu	dent provides a definitive and outstanding	assessment of t	he market sh	are and
(	competi	tive advantage of competitors in the market	place		
2. The stu	ident do	oes a comprehensive analysis of potential da	ngers of compe	titors activity	
3. The st	udent j	provides comprehensive industry assessm	ent and strate	gy formulation	on and
_		n details			
		able to perform a comprehensive quantitative	•		
		able to interpret qualitative information in d			
		able to represent the analyses as a complete		business prob	lem
Module:1		ing a strategic framework to analyze	3 hours		
<del></del>		y chains	1	. 7: 10	
		Supply Chain-Supply Chain Performance: A			cope-
		ers and Metrics-Overview of Supply Chain		ndia	
Module:2		ning the Supply Chain Network	3 hours	\	C1-
		tion Networks and Applications to Busine	ess, Network L	besign in the	Suppry
Module:3		esign in an Uncertain Environment ing Demand and Supply in a Supply	4 hours		
Middule.3	Chair		4 Hours		
Demand Fo		ng in a Supply Chain, Aggregate Plann	ing in a Sunn	lv Chain-Sal	es and
		ig: Planning Supply and Demand in a Supp			
Chain		S. Tamming supply and 2 common in a supp	1) 01111111 0001		~
Module:4	Plann	ing and Managing Inventories in a	5 hours		
		ly Chain			
Planning a	nd Ma	naging Inventories in a Supply Chain:	Managing Ecor	nomies of Sca	ale in a
Supply Cha	ain: Cy	cle Inventory-Managing Uncertainty in a	Supply Chair	n: Safety Inv	entory-
	-	otimal Level of Product Availability	11.	·	•
	6 ]	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<b>Designing</b>	and Pla	nning Transportation Networks: Transpo	rtation in a Sup	ply Chain	
Module:5	Mana	ging cross-functional drivers in a supply	3 hours		
	chain				
		ns in a Supply Chain-Pricing and Revenue M			n-
		nology in a Supply Chain-Sustainability and		ain	
Module:6	•	emporary Issues	2 hours		
	•	ndustry experts on Key Issues, Best Practice		-	
		merging trends in supply chain managemer			
machine le		y, Digital supply chain, Managing supply cha	am using big da	ita anarytics a	na
macinile le	armig.	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours		
		Total Lecture nours:	20 HOUIS		
Dwala-4- 7	[ [aarra = f	San arriangum 6 atra danta arrand 1 1 - 4 - 4 - 4	(0		
•		maximum 6 students would undertake the	60 Non		
projec	ı. 1ne I	aculty coordinator would provide the topic based on the modules.	Non-		
		based on the modules.	contact		
			hours		

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	
and Project	

- 1. Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, D.V. Kalra, (2015), Supply Chain Management- Strategy, Planning and Operations, 6th edition, Pearson education.
- 2. Joel D Wisner, G. Keong Leong, Keah-Choon Tan, (2012), Supply Chain Management A Balanced Approach, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning.

## **Reference Books**

- 1. Ballou R. H, (2011), Business Logistics/Supply Chain Management, 5th edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Robert Jacobs, Ravi Shankar, Richard Chase (2014), Operations and Supply chain Management, 14th edition, Mcgraw Hill.
- 3. Hugos M. H, (2011), Essentials of Supply Chain Management, 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons.
- 4. Christopher M, (2011), Logistics and supply chain management: creating value-added networks, 4th edition, FT Press.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT6032	Operations Analytics	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	BMT5208	Syllabus version
		v. 01.00

# **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to identify business problems and formulate alternative courses of action students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

# **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision making Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 2. The student is able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the problem
- 3. The student is able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable action plan
- 4. The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail
- 5. The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem
- 6. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis

# Module:1 Prescriptive Analytics - Optimization 5 hours

Game theory: Two person zero-sum game with saddle point – Game problems of Mixed strategy - Method of dominance – Graphic method for 2Xn or mX2 games – Mixed strategies for 3X3 game – Method of linear programming

# **Module:2** | Predictive Analytics

Replacement Problems: Replacement models that deteriorate with time – items whose maintenance costs increase with time and value of money also changes with time – Replacement of items that fail suddenly

# **Module:3** Inventory Models

Materials Management and Procurement: Inventory Problems: Deterministic model – Costs – Decision variables-Economic order Quantity with and without shortage – Quantity discount – Probabilistic Inventory model – Inventory systems – Safety stock – Instantaneous and non-instantaneous receipt of goods – Re-order level – ABC Analysis

# **Module:4** Decision Making Models

Decision Making under uncertainty - Decision making under certainty and Risk- Decision Tree

# **Module:5 Queuing Models**

5 hours

5 hours

5 hours

8 hours

Introduction to Queuing Theory – (M/M/1):  $(\infty/FCFS)$ , (M/M/1): (N/FCFS), (M/M/C):  $(\infty/FCFS)$ , (M/M/C):  $(\infty/FCFS)$ , (M/M/C):  $(\infty/FCFS)$ 

**Total Lecture hours:** 

# **Module:6** | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

30 hours

Guest lecture by industry experts on contemporary operational analytics tools used by corporates in decision making

# # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures

## Text Book(s)

- 1. Andersen, Sweeney etal, (2016), Quantitative Methods for Business, 13th edition, Cengage Learning.
- 2. Wayne L. Winston, S. Christian Albright, (2016), Practical Management Science, 5th edition, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Arun Kumar, N. Meenakshi, (2014) Operations Management, Cengage Learning.

# Reference Books

- 1. Hamdy Taha, (2016), Operations Research, 10th edition, Prentice Hall India.
- 2. S.D.Sharma, KedarNath, (2014), Operations Research, Ram Nath & Co.
- 3. V.K.Kapoor, (2014), Operations research Techniques for Management, 5th edition, Sultan Chand & Sons.

Mode of Evaluation: Midterm, Quiz	zzes, Assignmen	ts, Semina	ars, Term paper, Mini Projects
and FAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5253		Innovation Management	$\mathbf{L}$	T	P	J	C
			2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisites	None			Sylla	abus	ver	sion
						v. 0	1.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	1		OF	BJEC	CTIV	ES	<b>5:</b>
			1.3				

students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment

#### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student produces original ideas with minimal guidance. Implementation solutions have strong evidential support
- 2. Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 3. Student creates new ideas and combines multiple perspectives to develop new solutions
- 4. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 5. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 6. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context

Module 1	Introduction to Innovation Management	3 Hrs.	
Innovation – What it	is? Why it Matters? - Innovation as a Core Business Process –		
system thinking for in	nnovation – Framework for System Thinking - system thinking		
tools			
Module 2	Sources and Transfer of Innovation	2 Hrs	
Innovation Networks			
Module 3	Decision Making Under Uncertainty	2 Hrs	
Building Innovation I	Plan		
Module 4	Creating New Products and Services	5 Hrs	
Product and Service I	nnovation – ExObjectivesiting Open Innovation and		
Collaboration –The C	Concept of Design Thinking and Its Role within NPD and		
Innovation – framewo	ork for design thinking		
Module 5	Capturing Innovation Outcome	6 Hrs	
New Venture – Benet	fits of Innovation, and Learning from Innovation – Building		
Innovative Organizat	ion and Developing Innovation Strategy - Globalization for		
Innovations, Innovati	ng for Emerging Economies and Role of National Governments in		
Innovation			
Module 6	Guest Lecture from industry experts on contemporary	2 Hrs	
	trends in Innovation Management		
	<b>Total Lecture Hours</b>	20	
1 9	simum 6 students would undertake the project. The faculty ovide the topic based on the modules.	60 Non-cont	tact

#### **Text Books**

1. Joe Tidd, John Bessant (2013), Managing Innovation: Integrating Technological, Market and Organizational Change, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Schilling, M (2013), Strategic management of technological innovation, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill Irwin.
- 2. Allan Afuah (2003), Innovation Management: Strategies, Implementation and Profits, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Michael G. Luchs, Scott Swan, Abbie Griffin (2015), Design Thinking: New Product Development Essentials from the PDMA, Wiley-Blackwell.
- 4. John Boardman, Brian Sauser (2013), Systemic Thinking: Building Maps for Worlds of Systems, 1<sup>st</sup>

edition, Wiley. <b>5.</b> Rich Jolly (2015), Systems Solutions Pres	_	ness: Capitalize on	Structures	s Hidden in Plain Sight,
Mode of Evaluation:	Midterm, Quizzes , A	Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and		
Recommended by the Bo	Recommended by the Board of Studies 05-08-2017			
Date of Approval by the	Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5254	Analysis and Design of Informat	tion Systems	L T P J C
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
•			v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	•		
students will be	able to formulate competitive strategies for the c	ligital market pla	ces
OUTCOME:			
	provides a definitive and outstanding assessment	ent of the market	share and competitive
	of competitors in the marketplace		
2. The student	does a comprehensive analysis of potential dang	gers of competito	rs activity
	nt provides comprehensive industry assessi	ment and strat	egy formulation and
implementa		7.1	T
	irements Gathering	7 hours	
	Requirement elicitation – Requirement ma		communication –
	quirement analysis (functional and non-func		_
	mation Systems design methods	4 hours	1 .
	ms Development - Project Management -	Introduction to	system analysis and
Design methods		T = 1	
Module:3   Syste	em Analysis	7 hours	
	Methods - Systems Analysis Techniques		
	Data Modeling - Process Modeling - Object		lysis and Modeling
Module:4 Syst	8	6 hours	
	Database Design - Output Design and In	put Design and	l Prototyping - Use
Interface Design -	Object-Oriented Design		
Module:5   Syste	em Construction and Implementation	4 hours	
	ction Phase - Context of System Construct		
Construction and System	implementation phases – System Acceptan	ce Test Phase -	- Conversion to New
	emporary Issues	2 hours	
Guest lecture by	industry experts on latest trends in system de	esign	
l	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	30 hours	
# Mode: Flipped	Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures		
# Mode: Flipped	Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures		
	Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures		
Text Book(s)		4) MIS4 4th	edition Cengage
Text Book(s)           1.         1.         Hosse	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201	4), MIS4, 4th	edition, Cengage
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.		4), MIS4, 4th	edition, Cengage
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201		
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Wh	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introduction		
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Whedition, McG	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introduction	on to System A	nalysis & Design,1s
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Whedition, McG  2. Arthur M. I	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of	on to System A	nalysis & Design,1s
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Wh edition, McG  2. Arthur M. I Springer-Veri	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introduction anger, (2008), Analysis and Design of lag London.	on to System A Information Sy	nalysis & Design,1s
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Whedition, McG  2. Arthur M. In Springer-Verification and the Springer-Verification and t	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of Landon. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System	on to System A Information Sy	nalysis & Design,1s
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Whedition, McG  2. Arthur M. I Springer-Verial Alan Dennis edition, Wiley	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of lag London. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System by.	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & E	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th
Text Book(s)  1.	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of Landon. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & E	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Wh edition, McG  2. Arthur M. I Springer-Veri  3. Alan Dennis edition, Wiley  4. Donald Yeate Hall.	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of lag London. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System by. es, Tony Wakefield, (2004), System Analy	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & Design, 2	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th 2nd edition, Prentice
Text Book(s)  1.	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of lag London. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System by.	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & Design, 2	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th 2nd edition, Prentice
Text Book(s)  1. 1. Hosse Learning.  Reference Books  1. Jeffrey L Wh edition, McG  2. Arthur M. I Springer-Veri  3. Alan Dennis edition, Wiley  4. Donald Yeate Hall.	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introductional Hill Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of lag London. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System by. es, Tony Wakefield, (2004), System Analy	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & Design, 2	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th 2nd edition, Prentice
Text Book(s)  1.	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introduction and Hall Langer, (2008), Analysis and Design of Lag London. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System by. es, Tony Wakefield, (2004), System Analy ion: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Ser	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & Design, 2	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th 2nd edition, Prentice
Text Book(s)  1.	in Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, (201 itten, Lonnie D. Bentley, (2008), Introduction anger, (2008), Analysis and Design of lag London. Barbara Haley Wixom, (2015), System by. es, Tony Wakefield, (2004), System Analytion: Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Ser. Board of Studies 05-08-2017	on to System A Information Sy Analysis & Design, 2 minars, Term	nalysis & Design,1s ystems, 3rd edition Design Methods, 6th 2nd edition, Prentic paper, Mini Project

BMT5255		E-Commerc	e		L T P J C
D1/11/02/05		L commerc	<u> </u>		2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syllabus version
					v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>					
students will be a	ble to formulate comp	etitive strategies for	the dig	ital market pla	ces
OUTCOME:				_	
			essment	of the market	share and competitive
	competitors in the ma				
	does a comprehensive				
3. The studen implementat		ensive industry a	ssessme	nt and strate	egy formulation and
•	duction to E-Comm	10rga		2 hours	
	Commerce - Forces				me work -
	ommerce - Model for				
	nical Aspects of E-C			4 hours	
					ce - Electronic Data
	ronic Payment Syste		100000	or L commen	ec Electionic Data
	mmerce Application			5 hours	
					erce And Retailing -
	rce And Online Publ				
	mmerce Strategies	moning E Busines		4 hours	
		nent Elements Of			rce Strategies Legal
	merce - Planning Suc				ree strategies Legar
	mmerce and its Inte			3 hours	
tools	anneree und 109 mil	egration with other	'	o nours	
Integrating E-Con	nmerce with ERP, Se	CM and other Bus	iness ap	plications Sy	stems, Future of E-
	ollaborative Comme	rce.		<b>.</b>	
Module:6   Conto		-4441E-C		2 hours	
Guest lecture by 1	ndustry experts on la	Total Lecture ho			
		I otal Lecture no	urs:   2	20 hours	
Project: Team of	maximum 6 studen	ts would undertake	e the 6	50	
· ·	aculty coordinator w			Non-	
1 3	J	based on the modu	-	ontact	
				nours	
# Mode: Flippe	d Class Room, Case	Discussions, Lect			
11	•	and Pro			
Text Book(s)					<u>I</u>
1. Efraim Turba	nn et. al, (2010), Ele	ectronic Commerc	e–A M	anagerial Per	rspective, Pearson
Education.					
Reference Books	A 1 X7 XX7'	(2005) E1 +			A 3.6 2 11
1. R Kalokota, Pearson Educa		n, (2005), Electro	onic Co	ommerce – A	A Manager's guide,
	on Midtoma Oviz	zes , Assignments	, Semi	nars, Term ı	paper, Mini Projects
<b>Mode of Evaluati</b>	on: Midlerin, Quiz				
<b>Mode of Evaluati</b> and FAT	on: Midlerin, Quiz	, ,			
	on: Midterin, Quiz				
		05-08-2017			

BMT5257	IT Project Managem	ent	L T P J C
	•		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
students will be ab	le to co-create unique ideas, products and	solutions	
	le to formulate competitive strategies for the	_	•
	le to systematically apply qualitative and q	uantitative techn	iques to solve
business problems			
OUTCOME:			
_	oduces original ideas with minimal guidance	e. Implementation	n solutions have
_	lential support		
	es multiple idea creation techniques		
	eates new ideas and combines multiple pers		
	t provides a definitive and outstanding asso		arket share and
	e advantage of competitors in the marketpl		
	t does a comprehensive analysis of potenti		
	t provides comprehensive industry assessmention datails	nent and strategy	formulation and
-	ation details	ritativa data analy	2010
	t is able to perform a comprehensive quant t is able to interpret qualitative information	_	SIS
	t is able to interpret quantative information to		ha husinass problem
	ect Organization and Life Cycle	4 hours	lie busiliess problem
	oject Management, Project Organization, S		Project Portfolio
	Project Life Cycle.	mucture, curture,	rioject romono,
	e, Time and Cost Management	9 hours	
	airement definition, Statements of works, (		: Scone Management
	- Project Time Management – Estimation		
	l Path- Gantt Charts - Project Cost Man		
	ng, Project Control And Reporting - Moni		
	d values management (EVM)- Assessmer	nt of implications	s and impact on the
	ns and changes to project plan.		T
_	ity and Resource Management	5 hours	
	Inagement-Quality assurance and qualit		1 7
	of enhancing quality: the different typ	<b>O</b> .	
	ement and control of testing - Human		gement - Resource
	ls - Leadership - Project Manager roles and		T
	Management	5 hours	
	t -Risk identification: types of risk, ris		1
_	es, risk avoidance, risk transfer, risk reduc	tion, risk mitigat	ion and contingency
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	sters –Communication Management.	5.1	
Module:5 Proje	ect Closure nagement – Procurement Management –	5 hours	tion Monagement
Project Closure -	customer acceptance, lessons learned analy	rojeci integra	tion Management –
	emporary Issues	2 hours	
	industry experts on latest practices in plann		nting IT projects
Suest lecture by	Total Lecture hours		mang 11 projects.
	iotai Lecture nours	. Jo nouis	
# Mode: Flinned	Class Doom Casa Disaussians I actum	9	
# Mode: rupped	Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	·	

1. Project Management Institute Staff, (2013), A Guide to Project Management Body of Knowledge, 5th edition, Project Management Institute.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Clifford F. Gray, Erik W. Larson, (2013), Project Management: The Managerial Process, 4th edition, McGraw-Hill.
- 2. Hughes, , Bob, Cotterell, (2013), Mike, Software Project Management, 5th edition, McGraw-Hill
- 3. Cadle J, D. Yeates, (2007), Project Management for Information Systems, 5th edition, Prentice Hall.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5258	IT Enabled Services			L	T	PJ	C
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sv		-	0 0 s ver	
1 re-requisite	1911		Зу	паі	Jus	v. 0	
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	<u></u>		<u> </u>			<u>v. o</u>	2.00
	le to co-create unique ideas, products and sol	lutions					
	le to formulate competitive strategies for the		laces	5			
OUTCOME:		В					
	oduces original ideas with minimal guidan	ce. Implementa	tion	sol	atio	ons	hav
_	ential support						
_							
	es multiple idea creation techniques				1	. •	
	ates new ideas and combines multiple perspe						
4. The studer	at provides a definitive and outstanding as	sessment of the	e ma	rke	: sl	nare	an
competitiv	e advantage of competitors in the marketplace	e					
5. The studen	t does a comprehensive analysis of potential	dangers of comp	petito	rs a	ıcti	vity	
	nt provides comprehensive industry assessm		-			-	
	ation details		5)				••••
	ntion of ITES	7 hours					
			1.1.	4			
	ution of ITES, Key Drivers of ITES, Key ber						
	bled outsourcing market: Existing size, Mark et Processes, Value Proposition and Future or						15,
	Market size, Setup of Medical Transcription						NG 0
	nefits and demerits of each type, suitability of						.S U.
business context	ients and dements of each type, suitability of	i a particular typ		a sp	CC	.IIC	
	Frame Works	6 hours			—		
	elevant Internet & Web, Applications for I		ır ID	ID	to	lanh	ons
	, SOAP, BizTalk servers. Back Office Opera						
	ces, On line Training: Business Process O						
and Design Servi	inimation, Engineering & Design Services	ansouremg, or		. 10	,	COI	1001
_		5 hours					
development and a			r .	Т	em	plate	es o
Module:3 SLAs	ements: What are the components- how to components	develop good Sl	LA	- I(			
development and a  Module:3 SLAs  Service level agre	ements: What are the components- how to over Management: Process metric show to				ıre	•	
development and a  Module:3 SLAs  Service level agre SLAs. Service Le	evel Management: Process metric show to				ıre	•	
Module:3 SLAs Service level agre SLAs. Service Le process metrics – l	evel Management: Process metric show to now to monitor	design – how			ıre	•	
Module:3 SLAs Service level agre SLAs. Service Le process metrics – I Module:4 Busin	evel Management: Process metric show to now to monitor ness Models Driving IT Enabled Service	design – how  5 hours	to ca	aptı		data	a 0
Module:3 SLAs Service level agre SLAs. Service Le process metrics – 1 Module:4 Busin In-house/Captive	evel Management: Process metric show to now to monitor  ness Models Driving IT Enabled Service centers, Building Success strategies for in-	design – how  5 hours	to ca	aptı		data	a o
Module:3 SLAs Service level agre SLAs. Service Le process metrics – 1 Module:4 Busin	evel Management: Process metric show to mow to monitor  ness Models Driving IT Enabled Service centers, Building Success strategies for in- es providers.	design – how  5 hours	to ca	aptı		data	a 0

HR in ITES, EmObjectivesyee Value Proposition, Balance of Rewards, Incentive Plan, Training, Quality Focus, Benchmarking quality & Performance. Perspective, Supply & Demand side, Action Plan for India. Importance & General Strategies for organizing Disaster Recovery, Business Impact of a Disaster.

**Module:6** | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Guest lecture by industry experts on latest trends in ITES in India **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours # Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures

Shiro Uesugi, (2013), IT Enabled Services, Springer.

# **Reference Books**

Stuart Morstead, Greg Blount, (2004), OFFSHORE READY - Strategies to plan and profit from offshore IT enabled services, 2ndedition, American Productivity & Quality Center.

- 2. Charles Weaver, (2007), The Art of Managed Services, 1st edition, MSP Alliance Press.
- 3. Nikhil Treebhoohun, (2011), Promoting IT Enabled Services, Series Title: Lessons from the Commonwealth.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5260	Informa	tion Systems Aud	it and	Control		LTPJC
DW113200	Illioillia	tion Systems Aud	ii aiiu	Control		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil				Sv	llabus version
11c requisite					J	v. 01.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>						٧. ٥١.٥٥
	ole to formulate comp	etitive strategies f	or the	digital market	nlaces	
OUTCOME:	ore to formulate comp	octitive strategies i	or the	argitar market	praces	5
	rovides a definitive a	and outstanding ass	essme	ent of the marke	et sha	re and
	dvantage of competit				20 21100	
	oes a comprehensive			igers of compe	titors	activity
	rovides comprehensi					
implementation	*	J		8,		
-	ess of Auditing IS			4 hours		
	Audit Function - Ri	isk Analysis – Inte	rnal C	ontrols – Perfo	rming	g an IS Audit –
	sment – The Evolvin					
Module:2 Gove	ernance and Manage	ement of IT		7 hours		
Corporate Govern	ance – IS Strategy	- IT Investment	and al	location proce	sses -	Policies and
	k Management – IS					structure and
	Business Continuity I				У	
	perations, Maintena			7 hours		
-	S Hardware – IS A	rchitecture and S	oftwa	re – IS Netwo	ork I	nfrastructure -
	cture and Operations					
Module:4 IS A	equisition, Developn	nent and DRP		5 hours		
	ion Controls – Audi	ting Systems Deve	elopme	ent Acquisition	and	Maintenance –
Disaster Recovery				T		
	ection of Informatio			5 hours		
	nformation Security					
	ng Information Secur		Frame	work - Envir	onme	ntal Exposures
Module:6 Cont	ysical Access Exposu	iles and Controls		2 hours		
	industry experts on in	mportance of Infor	mation		and o	control
Guest recture by		Total Lecture ho			anu	ZOIIIIOI
		Total Lecture no	u15.	30 Hours		
# M - J - El:	1 Cl C	D' I4				
# Mode: Filppe	ed Classroom, Case	Discussions, Lect	ures			
Text Book(s)	2 7 1 1 1 2 11		•	1010) 7.0		
	t, Frederick Gallego	•	- \	2012), Informa	ition	Technology
	Audit, 4th edition, A	uerbach Publicatio	ns.			
Reference Books	7. 1. 7					
	Manual – ISACA.	I C .: C	,	0 1 100 330	1	
	plain, (2003), Auditir					M
	ion: Midterm, Quiz	zes, Assignments	, Sem	ninars, Term p	aper	, Mini Projects
and FAT						
D 1 11	D 1 CG: 11	05.00.2017				
Recommended by		05-08-2017	D :	07.10.20	1.7	
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	1 /	

BMT5262	Big Data Analytics	I	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abu	s ve	rs	ion
				v.	02	.00

## **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to co-create unique ideas, products and solutions students will be able to formulate competitive strategies for the digital market places students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

# **OUTCOME:**

- 1. Student produces original ideas with minimal guidance. Implementation solutions have strong evidential support
- 2. Student uses multiple idea creation techniques
- 3. Student creates new ideas and combines multiple perspectives to develop new solutions
- 4. The student provides a definitive and outstanding assessment of the market share and competitive advantage of competitors in the marketplace
- 5. The student does a comprehensive analysis of potential dangers of competitors activity
- 6. The student provides comprehensive industry assessment and strategy formulation and implementation details
- 7. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis
- 8. The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail
- 9. The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem

# **Module:1** Introduction to Data Analytics

3 hours

Big Data Overview – Characteristics of Big Data –Business Intelligence v/s Data Analytics – Need of Data Analytics – Data Analytics in Industries – Role of the Data Scientist – Data Analytics Life Cycle– Main phases of the lifecycle

Module:2 Introduction to Hadoop, HDFS and Hadoop Architecture 4 hours

Need of Hadoop - Overview of Hadoop - Hadoop v/s RDBMS - Hadoop v/s MPI - Scale-up vs. Scaleout architectures- Hadoop Eco System - The Distributed File System: HDFS, - The Design of HDFS -HDFS Concepts - Working with HDFS-Components of Hadoop Nodes - Hadoop Cluster Architecture - Working principle of Hadoop - MapReduce -Map and Reduce Phase - Job Processing in Hadoop - MapReduce program for Counting the things

# Module:3 | Spark Architecture

3 hours

Motivation - Interactive and iterative - Directed Acyclic Graph (DAG) - RDD- Transformations - Actions - Numberical Operations - Counting the things using Scala Spark, PySpark, JavaSpark and Rspark

# **Module:4** | Machine Learning with Big Data

4 hours

Machine Learning with Big Data: Advanced Data Analytics- A Closer Look at Machine Learning-Machine Learning Taxonomies- Data Mining Tasks-A Statistical Modeling Approach, Testing our Statistical Model, Naive Bayes Rule, Decision Tree Induction, Constructing Decision Trees, Decision Tree Overfitting and Other Concerns, The Spark Machine Learning Library (MLlib), Spark MLlib Classification

# **Module:5** | Graph Analytics for Big Data

4 hours

What is a Graph?- Why Graphs?-What are the impact of Big Data's V's on Graphs?- Focusing on Graph Analytics Techniques- Path Analytics-Applying Dijkstra's Algorithm- Inclusion and Exclusion Constraints- Graph Analytics Applications- Connectivity Analytics- Disconnecting a Graph- Community Analytics and Local Properties- Global Property: Modularity- Centrality Analytics.

# **Module:6** | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by industry experts on emerging trends in big data as a Business planning tool

Recommendation analytics — Health Care analytics — financial Analytics - Log Data
Analytics - Social Media analytics - Fraud and abuse Detection

	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
Practical	Hadoop, Hadoop Architecture, spark architecture, machine learning, graph analytics.	20 hours	
# Mode: ]	Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures		

- 1. Thomas Davenport et.al, (2010), Analytics at Work: Smarter Decisions, Better Results, 3rd edition, Harvard Business School Press, Boston, Massachusetts.
- 2. Zikopoulos P, Eaton C, (2011), Understanding big data: Analytics for enterprise class Hadoop and streaming data, McGraw-Hill Osborne Media.
- 3. Viktor Mayer-Schönberger, Kenneth Cukier (2014), Big Data: A Revolution That Will Transform How We Live, Work, and Think, Mariner Books

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Pramod J. Sadalage, Martin Fowler, (2012), NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Addison-Wesley.
- 2. Sammer E, (2012), Hadoop Operations, 1st edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- 3. Marz N, Warren J, (2015), Big Data: Principles and best practices of scalable real-time data systems, Manning Publications Co.
- 4. Miner D, Shook A, (2012), MapReduce Design Patterns: Building Effective Algorithms and Analytics for Hadoop and Other Systems, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- 5. Rajaraman A, Ullman J. D, (2014), Mining of massive datasets, Cambridge University Press.
- 6. Lam, C. (2014). Hadoop in action. 2nd edition, Manning Publications Co.
- 7. Franks, B, (2012), Taming the big data tidal wave: Finding opportunities in huge data streams with advanced analytics, John Wiley & Sons.
- 8. Provost F, Fawcett T, (2013), Data Science for Business: What you need to know about data mining and data-analytic thinking, O'Reilly Media, Inc..
- 9. Thomas Davenport et. Al, (2007), Competing on Analytics: The New Science of Winning. Harvard Business School Press. Boston, Massachusetts.
- 10. Zikopoulos P, Parasuraman K, Deutsch T, Giles J, Corrigan D, (2012), Harness the power of big data The IBM big data platform, McGraw Hill Professional.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5263	SQL and DBMS		L T P J C
			2 0 2 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 02.00
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>			
students will be ab	le to formulate competitive strategies for the	digital market	places
students will be ab	le to systematically apply qualitative and qu	antitative techn	iques to solve
business problems			
<b>OUTCOME:</b>			
1. The studen	t provides a definitive and outstanding asses	sment of the ma	rket share and
competitive	e advantage of competitors in the marketplace	ee	
2. The studen	t does a comprehensive analysis of potential	dangers of com	petitors activity
3. The studen	t provides comprehensive industry assessme	nt and strategy	formulation and
implement	ation details		
4. The studen	t is able to perform a comprehensive quantit	ative data analy	sis
5. The studen	t is able to interpret qualitative information i	n detail	
6. The studen	t is able to represent the analyses as a compl	ete solution to t	he business problem
Module:1 Intro	duction to Database System	3 hours	
Database concept,	objectives, advantages & limitations: Archit	ecture of databa	ase system; schema,
subschema, compo	onents of Data base system - Logical & Phys	ical Data Indep	endence, Data base
administration, En	tity, attributes, E-R Diagram, Entity Relation	nship, Mapping	cardinalities, ER
Data modeling			
Module:2 Data	base Types and Modeling	4 hours	
	ork & relational data models, functional		
	pes of Data Base- Object oriented database,		al data base
Module:3 SQL		5 hours	
	anguage - Components, Data types, operato		
	security, Concurrency-Merging Data with		
Aggregating, Wind	dowing, and Ranking Data - Projecting Data		
	a with T COI Davidoning Stand Dr.	ocedures - Bu	
	g with T-SQL - Developing Stored Pro		ilding User-Defined
	g with 1-5QL - Developing Stored Fit		ilding User-Defined
SQL Programmin Functions	dministration	4 hours	ilding User-Defined
SQL Programmin Functions  Module:4 DB A		4 hours	-
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databa	dministration	4 hours lanning- Mainta	nining the Database -
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databa	Administration use – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery Poases Database Mirroring - Performance	4 hours lanning- Mainta	nining the Database -
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databa  Transferring Databa	Administration  ase – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery P  bases Database Mirroring - Performance  OL Audit	4 hours lanning- Mainta	nining the Database -
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databate Transferring Databate and SQL Trace-SQ  Module:5 Big I  Introduction to B	Administration  ase – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery Proases - Database Mirroring - Performance OL Audit  Pata  ig Data and NoSQL	4 hours lanning- Mainta Monitor and F	nining the Database -
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databate Transferring Databate and SQL Trace-SQ  Module:5 Big I  Introduction to B	Administration  ase – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery P  bases Database Mirroring - Performance  L Audit  Data	4 hours lanning- Mainta Monitor and F	nining the Database -
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A Creation of Databa Transferring Databa and SQL Trace-SC Module:5 Big I Introduction to B Module:6 Cont	Administration  ase – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery Proases - Database Mirroring - Performance OL Audit  Pata  ig Data and NoSQL	4 hours lanning- Mainta Monitor and F  2 hours	nining the Database - PAL- Using Profiler
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A Creation of Databa Transferring Databa and SQL Trace-SC Module:5 Big I Introduction to B Module:6 Cont	ase – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery Poases - Database Mirroring - Performance QL Audit  Data  ig Data and NoSQL  emporary Issues  Industry experts on emerging trends in applications.	4 hours lanning- Mainta Monitor and F  2 hours	nining the Database - PAL- Using Profiler
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databate Transferring Databate and SQL Trace-SQ  Module:5 Big I  Introduction to B  Module:6 Cont  Guest lecture by in	dministration ase — Users in DB - Backup and Recovery P bases Database Mirroring - Performance DL Audit Data ag Data and NoSQL emporary Issues	4 hours lanning- Mainta Monitor and F  2 hours	nining the Database - PAL- Using Profiler
SQL Programming Functions  Module:4 DB A  Creation of Databate Transferring Databate and SQL Trace-SQ  Module:5 Big I  Introduction to B  Module:6 Cont  Guest lecture by in	ase – Users in DB - Backup and Recovery Poases - Database Mirroring - Performance QL Audit  Data  ig Data and NoSQL  emporary Issues  Industry experts on emerging trends in applications.	4 hours lanning- Mainta Monitor and F  2 hours  2 hours  cation of SQL in	nining the Database - PAL- Using Profiler

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry Korth, S. Sudarshan, (2010), Database Systems Concepts, 6th edition, McGraw Hill.

and lab exercises

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures

2. Nelson A, Chinchilla J, Leblanc P, Segarra J, Jorgensen A, (2012), Microsoft SQL Server 2012 Bible: The Comprehensive, Tutorial Resource, 1st edition, Wiley India (Pvt) Ltd: India

Reference Books						
1.	1. Sarka D, Ben-Gan, Talmage R, (2012), Querying Microsoft SQL Server, 1st edition					
	O'Reilly Media Inc, USA.					
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Midterm, Quizzes, Assignments, Seminars, Term paper, Mini Projects and FAT						
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017				
Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017		05-10-2017				

BMT5264	International Business		L	T	P J	(	7)
			3	0	0 0	3	,
Pre-requisites	None	Syllab	ous '	Ver	sion	No.	
	1.10110				V	01.0	)()
OBJECTIVES:						01.0	
	le to comprehend global trends influencing the business en		nant				
	le to identify business problems and formulate alternative				on		
OUTCOME:	ie to identify ousiness problems and formulate alternative of	Jourse	3 01 6	ıctı	011		
	able to analyse decisions using multiple international infor	mation	1 501	ırce			
	s able to appreciate cultural differences with the available					hile	•
making decision							
_	sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication	and p	ropo	ses	sens	itive	•
	unicating in the given context	•	•				
	comprehensively able to describe the problem in a decision						
	able to come up with multiple alternatives to resolve the pa						
	able to suggest a very comprehensive and implementable a						
Module 1	Globalization and International Business	3	Hrs	•			
Concepts & Factors	drivingglobalization, Threats to National Sovereignty,						
	ndEnvironmental Stress; Companies engaged in IB, Modes	of					
	estments, Types of International Organizations, IB versus						
	he cultural environments facing business						
Module 2	The Political, Legal and Economic Environments faci	ng	4	Hrs	;		
	Business						
_	vironment: Individualism versus collectivism, Political						
	olitical systems, Political risks and democracy; Legal						
	ystems, types, trends and diffusion of legal systems,						
strategic concerns;	of rule and implication for managers, operational and						
	ent – International Economic Analysis, Elements of						
Economic Analysis	ent – International Leonoline Analysis, Elements of						
Module 3	International Trade Theories, Global Strategy,		8	Hrs			
Tyloddie C	Structure & Implementation		O	111.	,		
Trade and Investment	s: Theories, of Trade. Conflicting results of Trade Policies.	_					
	nomic rationale for governmental interventions, Instrumen						
of Trade control, Deal	ing with governmental trade influences; World Trade						
	Effects of REI, Major trading groups and conglomerations	š.					
3 2	Firm Performance, Global integration versus local						
	s of strategy; Country evaluation & Selection; Direct						
	aborative Strategies, Entry Strategies in International						
Business. Selecting ar	Entry Strategy Managing International Operations		6 II.				
Module 4	Managing International Operations		6 Hr	3			
	- Marketing orientations, segmenting and targeting market						
-	d mix, International pricing, promotion and distribution	on					
	nanufacturing and SCM: Key factors, It and GSCM,						
	Supplier Networks, Inventory Management; Multinations	al					
	Accounting for International Differences, Transactions in						
_	apital Structure and Global Capital Markets, Foreign						
	gement, Taxation of Foreign source income; <b>Internationa</b> aff policies, managing expatriates.	.1					
TIKIVI. Developing su	an ponoios, managing expaniates.					1	

Module 5	Export and Import Financing	7 Hrs
Export and Import Fir Credit, Draft,Bill of L Policy–Institutional su –Theory and moveme		
Module 6	Guest lecture by industry experts	2 Hrs
FDI & FII, SEZ, Gove and their managerial i		
	Total Lecture Hours	30 Hours
Text Books 2. Hill, Jain, (2014), I	nternational Business: Competing in the Global Market Place,	10 <sup>th</sup> edition,

- McGraw Hill
- 3. John D. Daniels, Lee H. Radebaugh, Prashant Salwan, Daniel P. Sullivan, (2010), International Business: Environment & Operations, 12<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education

# **Reference Books:**

- 6. Joshi R K, (2012), International Business, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Oxford University Press.
- 7. Sharan V, (2010), International Business- Concepts, Environment and Strategy, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson Education.

Education.					
Mode of Evaluation:	Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects and FAT				
Recommended by the Board of Studies on • 11-03-2019					

Date of Approval by the Academic Counci – No:54, Date 14-03-2019.

					(B) (B) (B)		
BMT5265		Corpora	ate Social Respons	sibility	(CSR)		L T P J C 2 0 0 6 2
D		NT*I				0	
Pre-requisi	te	Nil				27	yllabus version
v. 02.00							
OBJECTIVES: students will be able to practice ethical values in achieving stakeholders welfare							
OUTCOM		ii de adie to practice	emicai values in ac	cmevii	ig stakenoide	rs wei	Tare
		able to recognise eth	vical issues that off	Pact mi	ultiple stoke h	olders	
		able to apply multip					
making		аоте то арргу типтр	ic cuiteat concepts	iii aiia	Tysing consec	quence	is of decision
		able to evaluate the	most appropriate p	erspec	tive in achiev	ing st	akeholder
welfare			most appropriate p	orspec	tive in denie,	5 51	
Module:1					3 hours		
		of CSR- Identificati	on of stakeholders-			mapp	ing and
-		y analysis – Impact					_
		s models –Porter's f			2 2		C
Module:2	Comp	oanies Act of 2014			4 hours		
		mentation and sustai	nable management	t – Me	asuring effect	ivene	ss- Reporting –
Appointmen	nt of Bo	ard of Directors- Ot	her legal frame wo	rks on	implementat	ion of	CSR
Corporate I	dentity	and Ethics - CSR an	d Accountability -	Leade	rship Capabil	ities a	nd
		ganizational Challen	ges and Limitation	ıs			
Module:3					2 hours		
		ociety- Environmen	tal issues and the	eir eff	ects and imp	olicatio	ons- CSR as a
Branding st							
		of Self Help groups			4 hours		
	_	groups and Non-		ganiza	tions in Impl	lemen	tation of CSR-
		overnment Regulation		1		1	
		n International Co			5 hours		2 667
Europe and	d other .	Asian Countries- Inc	lustries implement	ing CS	R- UN Fram	ework	tor CSR-
		ce with a company's ed with CSR prograr		si iecii	ires and intera	action	s with SHGs
Module:6		emporary Issues	ns of Corporates.		2 hours		
		industry experts on	CSR practices in				
Guest leet	l	v i	Total Lecture hou		20 hours		
Project : To	eam of i	maximum 6 students				60	) Non-contact
•		would provide the t		-	•	hour	
		lass Room, Case Di	*			nour	
Text Book(		lass Room, Case Di	scussions, Lectures	5 and 1	Toject		
		ler, William B Wer	ther (2013) Strate	egic C	ornorate Soc	ial Re	esponsibility:
		in a Global environn				iai ixc	sponsionity.
Reference 1		in a Groom environi	inomi, sta carrion, st	TIOL I	donednons.		
		artz, (2011), Corpora	ate Social Respons	sibility	An Ethical A	Approx	ach. Broadview
Press.		, ( <u>-</u> 011), corpor	2001ai 100spons			-1710	, _100011011
2. W. Timothy Coombs, Sherry J. Holladay (2011), Managing Corporate Social Responsibility:							
A Communication Approach 1st Edition, Wiley.							
		(2013), Corporate 3		lity: D	efinition, Cor	e Issu	ies, and Recent
	pments	. , , , ,	•	-	,		
	-	on: Midterm, Quiz	zes , Assignments	, Sem	inars, Term	paper	, Mini Projects
and FAT			Č		-		J
Recommend	ded by ]	Board of Studies	05-08-2017				
Approved b	y Acad	emic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20	17	
					•		

Course code	Cross Cultural Management	L T P J C
BMT5266		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 02.00

## **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to comprehend global trends influencing the business environment students will be able to articulate (oral and written) ideas to aid decision making

#### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to analyse decisions using multiple international information sources
- 2. The student is able to appreciate cultural differences with the available information while making decisions
- 3. The student is sensitive to consequences of intercultural communication and proposes sensitive ways of communicating in the given context
- 4. The student is effective in oral communication of a managerial decision and is also convincing
- 5. The student is able to effectively use written communication for expressing views
- 6. The student is able to convince others on decision making using his or her oral and written communication skills

# **Module:1** Understanding Culture

7 hours

Understanding Culture: Meaning, - Characteristics - Levels of Culture,

Approaches to Understand Societies Culture: Structuralist, Interpretivists, Cogntivists, Poststructuralists and Synthetic Approach

Understanding Cultural Differences and Similarities across Globe: Dimensions of Culture - Florence Kluckhon and Fred Strodtbeck; Halls; Hofstede and Trompennars.

Module:2 Understanding Value Synchronization 5 hours

# **Understanding Value Synchronization:**

Organization and National Culture: Meaning of Organizational Culture, Types of Organizational Culture across globe.

**Motivation :** Understanding cross cultural Implications by using Process and Content Theories of Motivation

Module:3 6 hours

**Ethics, Ethical Dilemma and Ethical Decision Making** -: Factors involved in Shaping business Ethics in global scenario; Informal Systems- Ethical Dilemma and solution through Ethical Theories.

**Negotiation:** Meaning of Negotiation; Understanding negotiation through various Stages and Dimensions of Negotiation from cross cultural Perspective

Conflict and Conflict Management Styles: Meaning of Conflicts; Conflict process and Conflict Management styles across nations

Module:4 International Business 5 hours

Factors and approaches that determines the MNEs.

Expatriate: Life Cycle ; Understanding organizational and Personal Expectation towards Expatriate success: Emotional Intelligence and Cross Cultural Training Program. Live experience of Expatriates

Module:5 5 hours

Cultural Influence in choice of Entry Strategy: Introduction to IB from domestic business;

Managing Global Team; Mergers and Acquisition- Understanding the importance of staffing synergy - Success and Failure Stories of different International M & A; Solutions to overcome failures

**Family Business and perspectives**: Understanding the growth of family businesses across globe with special reference to different cultural Cluster

Qualities of Global Managers: Views on various traits of Global Managers

<b>Module:6</b>	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
Guest lectu	Guest lecture by industry experts on cross cultural management practices.						
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours					
# Mode: 1	Flipped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures						

# Text Book(s)

- 1. ShobanaMadhavan, (2011), Cross Cultural Management Concepts and cases, Oxford University Press.
- 2. David C. Thomas, Mark F. Peterson, (2014), Cross-Cultural Management: Essential Concepts, 3rd edition, Sage Publications.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. DipakKimar Bhattacharya (2010), Cross Cultural Management: Text and Cases, Prentice Hall.
- 2. TaranPatel(2013), Cross-Cultural Management: A Transactional Approach, Routledge.
- 3. David Livermore, Soon Ang, Linn Van Dyne (2015), Leading with Cultural Intelligence: The Real Secret to Success, 2nd Edition, AMACON

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5267		Expatriate Managemen	nt	L T P J C
D	_	N.T.C.1		3 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	e	Nil		Syllabus version v. 02.00
OBJECTIVI	FC.			V. 02.00
		be able to comprehend global trends influ	encing the busin	ess environment
		be able to articulate (oral and written) idea		
OUTCOME		to use to unitediate (star una withten) rue	as to are decision	ii iiidiiiig
1.		student is able to analyse decisions using m	ultiple internation	onal information
	sourc			
2.	The	student is able to appreciate cultural differe	nces with the av	vailable information
		e making decisions		
3.		student is sensitive to consequences of inter		
		oses sensitive ways of communicating in the		
4.		student is effective in oral communication of	of a managerial	decision and is also
_		incing		
		student is able to effectively use written con		
6.		student is able to convince others on decision	on making using	ghis or her oral and
Madulas 1		en communication skills	Channa	
		ational Human resource Management	6 hours	The influences of
		tural approach to HR strategies, policies ar on organizations Selection, evaluation and		
		Terrorism as a factor in International HR s		
leaders of Mu			trategies- intera	ction with team
		ping planning, communications and	6 hours	
		iltural skills	onours	
		nal companies and the role of the corporat	e HR function	-Global training and
		for a cross-cultural workforce- Training		
international	staff			
		riation and repatriation	5 hours	
		ation- Characteristics of effective expatriate		
		Dealing with culture shock- Reasons for	or expatriate far	il –Repatriation and
		for repatriation		
		ational compensation and benefits	6 hours	. 1 1' 111
		performance management: An international		
-		on and reward systems- International perf	formance manag	gement -issues with
global compe			5 hours	
	Intern Relatio	ational Organizations and Industrial	5 Hours	
		and challenges in work place- Multi-national	l companies an	d their approaches
		ns- EmObjectivesyment and labour Laws:		
Equal oppor				1 1
Module:6	Conte	nporary Issues	2 hours	
		dustry experts on New Trends in Multinati	onal companies	<ul><li>Crisis Handling</li></ul>
strategies – (	Global	Talent Management.		
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	30 hours	
# Mode: Fl	lipped	Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures		
Text Book(s)	)			
		Pucik, I. Bjorkman, (2011), The Global	Challenge. Inte	rnational Human

	Resource Management, 2nd edition, McGraw-Hill.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Charles M. Vance, Yongsun Pail	k, (2015), Manag	ing a Glob	oal Workforce: Challenges and			
	Opportunities in International Hun	nan Resource Man	agement,	3rd edition, Routledge.			
2.	John Selmer, (2015), Expatriat	e Management-N	New Ideas	s for International Business,			
	Greenwood Publishing Group.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: Midterm, Quiz	zes , Assignments	, Semina	rs, Term paper, Mini Projects			
and	l FAT	_					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

BMT5268	Wealth Management	I	T	Ρ.	J C
		2	0	0	6 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	ıbus	vei	rsior
				v. (	02.00

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

students will be able to systematically apply qualitative and quantitative techniques to solve business problems

#### **OUTCOME:**

- 1. The student is able to perform a comprehensive quantitative data analysis
- 2. The student is able to interpret qualitative information in detail
- 3. The student is able to represent the analyses as a complete solution to the business problem

Module:1 4 hours

**Wealth Management** Concept of wealth and Measurement of wealth. Spectrum of services, Wealth management service providers, Product categories and Service categories.

**Types of Service Mandates:** Custodian mandate, Advisory mandate, Discretionary mandate and Mandate mix

HNI segmentation and reason for looking at HNIs.

Anti-Money Laundering: Concept of money laundering, AML laws in India.

**KYC:** Ensuring client's identity, Source of wealth, Source of funds, Monitoring of transactions and Education reporting

Module:2 3 hours

# Wealth Management Process – Client Acquisition

Wealth Management Process: Front office, Middle office and Back office Client Engagement: Client profiling, targeting and Building relationships

**Finding HNI Clients:** Cross selling, Marketing and partnership programs, Referral from existing clients, friends and family

Understanding the Client

**Client Segmentation:** Segmentation based on Personality, Age and way of accumulation, Risk & return preferences

**Customer Relationship Management (CRM)** 

Module:3 | Financial Planning | 3 hours

Risk return principle, Risk profiling, Human life cycle and Reading of people and their comfort zones

Client Data Collection, Client Data Analysis, Life Cycle, Wealth Cycle, Risk Profiling and Asset Allocation, Systematic Approach to Investing: Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP), Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

Module:4 5 hours

**Asset Allocation:** Asset classes and Model portfolio

Constraints of the client - Construction of the efficient frontiers -Determination of the optimal portfolio and the corresponding asset allocation with the client - Periodical review of the assumptions, co-operation with the research and economic forecast departments.

Portfolio Monitoring: Portfolio maintenance and Portfolio rebalancing

Module:5 Tax Planning 3 hours

Indian Tax Laws, Legalities in Wealth Management, Role of Wealth Management in Banking, Intergenerational Wealth Transfer & Tax Planning, International Taxation and Trust Planning

Income Tax: Previous Year and Assessment Year, Gross Total Income, Income Tax Slabs,

Advance Tax, Tax Deducted at Source (TDS), Exempted Income, Deductions from Income, Section 80C, section 80CCC, Section 80CCD, Section 80D, Section 80E, Section 80GG, Long Term and Short Term Capital Gain / Loss, Speculation Profit / Loss, Capital Gains Tax exemption under Section 54EC, Capital Gains Tax exemption

Module:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Guest Lect	ure from industry experts on contemporary wealth:	management de	ecisions to fulfill
their client	s' goals.		
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hours	
Project: A	maximum of students will form a group and a	60	
topic for pro	oject will be assigned. They will work for 60 non-	Non-	
1	rs to complete the project.	contact	
	to to compress the projects	hours	
# Mode:	Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures		
	and Project		

# Text Book(s)

- 1. Harold Evensky CFP, Stephen M. Horan, Thomas R. Robinson (2011), The New Wealth Management: The Financial Advisors Guide to Managing and Investing Client Assets, CFA institute, USA
- 2. Dun, Bradstreet (2009), Wealth Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill, India.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Stuart E. Lucas (2012), Wealth: Grow It and Protect It, Updated and Revised, Pearson and FT Press, USA
- 2. Wealth Management Module: http://www.nseindia.com/education/content/module\_ncfm.htm
- 3. G. Victor Hallman, Jerry Rosenbloom (2009), Private Wealth Management: The Complete Reference for the Personal Financial Planner, Mcgraw Hill, USA
- 4. Mark Haynes Daniell, Tom McCullough (2013), Family Wealth Management: Seven Imperatives for Successful Investing in the New World Order, Wiley, USA
- 5. Gregory Curtis(2012), The Stewardship of Wealth: Successful Private Wealth Management for Investors and Their Advisors, Wiley.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

BMT5269		Knowledge Manageme	nt	LTPJC
Duo uoguisite		Nil		2 0 0 6 2
Pre-requisite	e	NII		Syllabus version v. 01.0
OBJECTIV	FC.			V. 01.0
		be able to comprehend global trends influe	encing the husir	ness environment
		be able to articulate (oral and written) idea		
		be able to involve stakeholders and team r		_
OUTCOME				
1. The stud	lent is a	ble to analyse decisions using multiple into	ernational inform	mation sources
		ble to appreciate cultural differences with		
making o				
		ensitive to consequences of intercultural co	ommunication a	and proposes
		of communicating in the given context		
		effective in oral communication of a manag	gerial decision a	nd is also
convinci	_	bla to affactival	on for	a viave
		ble to effectively use written communication ble to convince others on decision making		
commun			using ms of flet	i orai anu willith
		ible to establish a favorable team climate a	nd ensure enthu	siastic decision
making	ioni is c	ioro to establish a favorable todin omnate as	ila chisare chima	Stastic accision
_	lent is a	able to elicit constructive feedback in confli	icting situations	}
9. The stud	lent is a	ble to facilitate enthusiastic stakeholder/tea	am participatio	n and contribution
in decisi				
	Introd		2 hours	
		ny, Knowledge Management (KM), KM Ev	volution, Know	ledge Worker,
		e, Key Drivers of KM		T
		edge Management Life Cycle	4 hours	(4:1:4: KM D
		Knowledge Creation, Knowledge Sharing f Tacit Knowledge, Challenges faced in		
		Techniques, Expert Knowledge	Tacit Knowie	age Externalization
		ng KM in organizations	4 hours	
		KM; Learning, Cognitive skills and KN		Innovation and KM
		ure, Change and KM; Leadership and KM;		
		edge Management Tools	4 hours	
•		ogies and their value, Data managen	nent, informati	on technology an
organizationa	al prod	uctivity, Web-centric knowledge manage	ement, Global,	joint, simultaneou
		value network,Content Analysis		
		and Ethical Issues	4 hours	
		ectice, Knowledge Friendly companies, kn	_	er between academi
and industry,	KM S	ystem DeObjectivesyment in various sector	rs.	
Module:6	Conte	nporary Issues	2 hours	
		dustry experts on Knowledge management		
Managing so	ervices	and customer relationships, Product know	ledge and innov	ration
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	20 hours	
Project: A 1	maximi	um of students will form a group and a	60	
•		be assigned. They will work for 60 non-	Non-	
		anlate the project	contact	

contact hours to complete the project.

contact

hours

# Mode: Flipped Class Room, Case Discussions, Lectures	
and Project	

- 1. Edwards. J.S, (2015), The Essentials of Knowledge Management, Palgrave Macmillan, UK.
- 2. North. K, G. Kumta, (2014), Knowledge Management: Value creation through organizational learning, Springer.

## **Reference Books**

- 1. Jennex M.E, (2007), Knowledge Management: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications, 6th revised edition, Idea Group.
- 2. Donald Hislop, (2013), Knowledge Management in Organizations, 3rd edition, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Dalkir. K, (2011), Knowledge Management in Theory and Practice, 2nd Edition, MIT Press.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

DMT5270					
BMT5270	Applied Operations Research  L T P J C 3 0 0 0 2				
Dra raquisita	Nil		3   0   0   0   2		
Pre-requisite	NII		v. 02.00		
OBJECTIV	FS.		v. 02.00		
	be able to identify business problems and form	nulate alternativ	e courses of action		
	be able to systematically apply qualitative a				
business prob	• • • • •	ina quantitative	teeninques to solve		
OUTCOME					
	ent is comprehensively able to describe the pr	oblem in a decis	sion making		
	ent is able to come up with multiple alternative		_		
	ent is able to suggest a very comprehensive an				
	ent is able to perform a comprehensive quantit				
	ent is able to interpret qualitative information				
	lent is able to represent the analyses as a		on to the business		
problem		-			
Module:1 Ad	vanced Linear Prgramming Problem	5 hours			
	ming problem for more than two variables, use	e of artificial var	riables, Big M-		
	phase method, special cases of linear program	nming problem.			
	ansportation and Assignment Problem	5 hours			
	r planning formulation of the transportation				
Least cost meth	nod. Vogel's approximation method – deger	neracy in transp	portation problem –		
	- modified distribution method, unbalanced t		roblems - Hungarian		
	ng assignment problem - unbalanced assignme				
	oject Scheduling	8 hours	.1 '.' 1 .1		
PERT/CPM networks - project scheduling with uncertain activity times - the critical path calculation.					
	Sequencing	5 hours			
Sequencing: Seq	quencing of 'n' jobs and '2' machines - 'n' jobs a		nes –Processing two		
jobs through M		,	ines Treesemberne		
	plication using software	5 hours			
	on research problems using Excel-Solver and		).		
	ntemporary Issues	2 hours			
Guest lecture b	y industry experts on contemporary operationa	l analytics tools	s used by		
corporates in decision making					
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	30 hours			
	ped Class Room, Case Discussion, Lectures				
Text Book(s)					
1. Wayne L. Winston and S. Christian Albright (2008). Practical Management Science, 3rd					
ed., South-Western College Pub					
2. Hamdy Taha, (2003), Operations Research – 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Prentice Hall India					
Reference Books					
1. Kanti Swarup, P.K. Gupta & Man mohan, (2005), Operations Research, Sultan Chand & Sons					
2. S.D.Sharma & Kedar Nath, (2004), Operations Research, Ram Nath & Co.  3. V.K.Kanoor, (2002), Operations research Techniques for Management, Sultan Chand & Son					
3. V.K.Kapoor, (2002), Operations research Techniques for Management, Sultan Chand & Son <b>Mode of Evaluation :</b> Midterm, Quizzes , Assignments , Seminars , Term paper , Mini Projects					
and FAT					
	by Board of Studies 05-08-2017				
Recommended by Board of Studies 05-08-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017					
Approved by Ac	Laucinic Councii No. 4/ Date	03-10-20	1 /		